# TM 1-2R-0470-3

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TECHNICAL MANUAL

# OVERHAUL INSTRUCTIONS AIRCRAFT ENGINE TYPE 0-470-11 (L-19 AIRCRAFT) (CONTINENTAL)



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

DECEMBER 1960

#### HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY Washington 23, D.C., 22 December 1960

TM 1-2R-0470-3 is published for the use of all concerned.

By Order of Wilber M. Brucker, Secretary of the Army:

G. H. DECKER.
General, United States Army.
Chief of Staff.

Official:

R. V. LEE, Major General, United States Army, The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-5 requirements for Field Maintenance instructions for L-19 aircraft.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|         |       |                               | D    | Carrier |            | 1-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------|------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Section |       |                               | Page | Section |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| 1       | INTRO | DUCTION                       | 1    |         | 4          | Helicoil Installation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40   |
|         | 1 7   | S                             | 1    |         |            | Cylinder Assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 43   |
|         |       | Scope                         | î    |         |            | Spark Plug Helicolla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
|         |       | Engine Sections               |      |         | 5-30.      | Intake Flange Helicoils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 44   |
|         |       | Tems                          | 1    |         | 5-33.      | Valve Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45   |
|         |       | Cylinder Arrangement          | 1    |         | 5-36.      | Valve Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 46   |
|         | 1-9.  | Measurement                   | 2    |         | 5-41.      | Rocker Shaft Support Boas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48   |
| II      | GENER | RAL DESCRIPTION               | 3    |         | 5-44.      | Valve Rocker Bushing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49   |
|         |       |                               | 3    |         |            | Piston Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 49   |
|         | 2-1.  | Starter                       | 3    |         |            | Crankshaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50   |
|         | 2-3.  | Generator                     | 2    |         | 5-55.      | Damper Pin Bushing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 52   |
|         | 2-5.  | Ignition System               |      |         | 5-58.      | Propeller Bolt Bushing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52   |
|         | 2-7.  | Crankense Assembly            |      |         | 5-61.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52   |
|         | 2-9.  | Oil Sump and Drain Tube       |      |         |            | Camabaft and Gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 54   |
|         | 2-11. | Induction System              |      |         |            | Hydraulic Valve Lifters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 54   |
|         |       | Cylinders                     |      |         |            | Crankcase Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54   |
|         | _     | Pistons and Rings             | -4   |         |            | Accessory Case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55   |
|         |       | Crankshaft                    |      |         |            | Intake and Oil Drain Manifold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 58   |
|         |       | Connecting Rods               |      |         |            | Intake Tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
|         |       | Camshaft                      |      |         | 5-90.      | Oil Pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 58   |
|         | _     | Hydraulic Valve Lifters       |      |         | 5-96.      | Dimensional Inspections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 59   |
|         |       | Gent Train                    |      |         | 5-104      | Repaining Engine Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 62   |
|         | 2-36. | Accessory Case                |      |         | 5-106      | . Protection of Repaired Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -    |
|         | 2-42  |                               |      |         |            | From Corrosion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 62   |
|         |       | Cylinder Cooling System       |      |         | A STATE OF | THE STATE OF THE S | 63   |
|         | 2-46. | Lubrication System            | . 13 | VI      | ASSE&      | BLY OF SUBASSEMBLIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Ш       | SPECI | AL OVERHAUL TOOLS             | 17   |         | 6-1.       | Cleanliness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 63   |
|         | 3-1.  | General                       | . 17 |         | 6-3.       | Protection of Steel Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 62   |
|         |       |                               |      |         |            | From Corrosion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63   |
| TV      | DISMA | NTLING AND DISASSEMBLY        | . 27 |         | 6-5.       | New Small Parts Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 63   |
|         | 4-1.  | Removal of Engine From Wood   |      |         | 6-7.       | Lock Wire and Other Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 63   |
|         |       | Shipping Crate                | . 27 |         |            | Devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 400  |
|         | 4-3.  | Removal of Engine From Metal  |      |         | 6-9.       | Tightening Torques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.0  |
|         |       | Shipping Container            | 27   |         | 6-11.      | Accessory Case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|         | 4-5.  | Preliminary Cleaning          |      |         |            | Crankcase Halves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | / m  |
|         | 4-7.  | Disassembly Inspection        |      |         | 6-17.      | Oil Sump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
|         | 4-9.  | Parts to be Discarded         | 27   |         | 6-19       | Crankshaft and Connecting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
|         | 4-11. |                               |      |         | 0-21       | Rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . 69 |
|         | 4-27. |                               |      |         | 6 22       | Intake Tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
|         |       |                               |      |         |            | Pistons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| V       | INSPE | ECTION, REPAIR, AND           | _ 36 |         |            | Cylinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -    |
|         | KEP   |                               |      |         | 0-27       | Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
|         | 5-1   | Definitions                   | 36   | VII     | FINA       | L ASSEMBLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 75   |
|         | 5-3-  | General Inspection Procedures |      |         |            | General Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
|         | 5-7-  | Specific Inspections          |      |         | 7-1-       | Preparation of Engine Stand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|         | 5-9.  | Parts Not to be Re-installed  | -    |         | 7-7-       | Assembly of Crankcase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
|         | 5-11. |                               |      |         | 7-9.       | . Accessory Case Front Half                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|         |       | . Sconing                     |      |         | ,-11       | Installation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 75   |
|         | 5-19  | Welding                       | _ 40 |         |            | Institution entiremental and in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

| Section |                |                                                                                        | Page     | Section |                      |                                           | Page                |
|---------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|         | 7~16.<br>7~19. | Cylinder Installation Accessory Case Completion Oil Sump Installation Induction System | 81<br>83 |         | 8-8.<br>8-14.        | Test Procedures and Limits                | 93<br>94            |
|         | 7-28.          | Valve Rocker Covers Ignition System Installation                                       | 87       | EX      | ACCE                 | SSORIES                                   | 100                 |
|         |                | and Timing Starter, Generator, and Tachometer Generator                                | 87       |         | 9-1.<br>9-3.<br>9-5. | Carburetor Magnetos Starter and Generator | 100<br>, 100<br>100 |
|         | 7-36.          | Installation Firtings, Accessories, and Closures                                       | 9I<br>91 |         | 9-8.<br>9-10.        | Tachometer Generator                      | 100                 |
|         | 7-39.          | Assembly Inspection.                                                                   | 91       | x       | TART                 | ES OF LIMITS WITH LIMITS AND              |                     |
| VIII    | TESTI          | NG AFTER OVERHAUL                                                                      | 93       | ~       |                      | RICATION CHARTS                           | 101                 |
|         | 8-1.           | Engine Lubricating Oil                                                                 | 93       |         | 10-t.                | Introduction                              | 101                 |

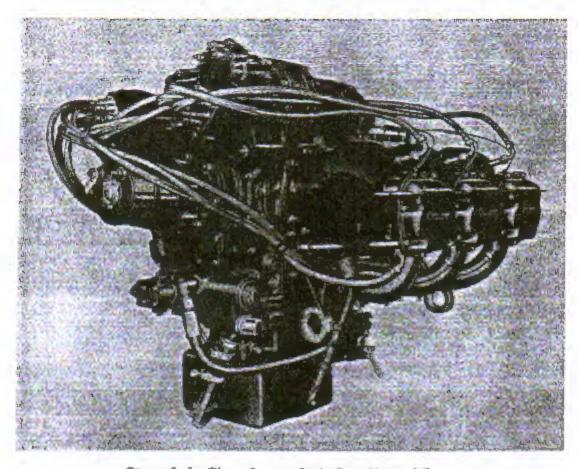
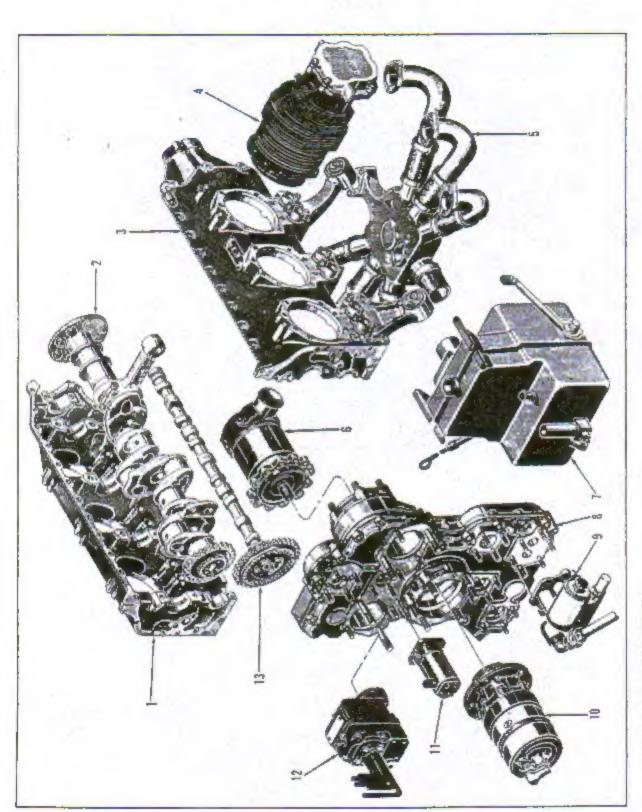


Figure 1-1. Three Quarter Right Rear View of Engine



CRANKCASE (LEFT HALF)
CRANKSHAFT AND CONNECTING ROD
CRANKCASE (RIGHT HALF)
CYLINDER AND PISTON
INDUCTION SYSTEM

6 GENERATOR
7 OIL SUMP
8 ACCESSORY CASE 9 OIL PUMP

10 STARTER 11 TACHOMETER GENERATOR 12 IGNITION SYSTEM 13 CAMSHAFT

Figure 1-2. Engine Component Assemblies

#### SECTION I

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1-1. SCOPE.

1-2. This Technical Manual comprises the overhead instructions for the type O-470-11 aircraft engine (figure 1-1) manufactured by Continental Motors Corporation, Muskegon, Michigan.

#### 1-3. ENGINE SECTIONS.

1-4. In figure 1-2, all major sections and accessories of the engine, as supplied by the engine manufacturer, are identified by appearance, relative location, and correct nomenclature.

#### I-5. TERMS.

- 1-6. Terms used in this Technical Manual are defined as follows:
- a. After Top Center (A.T.C.): Positions of piston and crankpin after passing outward end of stroke.
- Buckward Roration: In direction opposite normal operation.
- c. Before Top Center (B.T.C.): Piston and crankpin positions on outward stroke, before reaching Top Dead Center.
- d. Bottom (or lower side): Normally refers to positions on downward side of engine or part in installed position. Also, toward open (skirt) end of cylinder.
- e. Forward Rotation: In direction of normal opera
  - f. Front: Propeller end of engine.
- g. Outward (or outer): Positions and directions away from the center of the engine and its assemblies, when in operating position.
  - h. Rear: Accessory drive end of engine.
- Right Side: Determined when the engine is viewed from the rear.
  - i. R.M.S.: Root mean square (mathematical average).
- k. Top: Normally, positions on upward side of engine and its assemblies when in normal operating position. Also indicates outer, or head end of cylinders.
- Top Dead Center: Piston and crankpin position at outward end of stroke.

m. Clockwise: Same direction of rotation as hands of clock when rotating part is viewed from rear end of engine. Counterclockwise direction is opposite.

#### 1-7. CYLINDER ARRANGEMENT.

I-8. Cylinders are attached to left and right sides of crankcase. The odd numbered cylinders are on the right side, number one at the rear, number three in the center, and number five at the front. Even numbers are on the left, number two at the rear, number four in the center, and number six at the front. These positions are shown in figure 1-3.

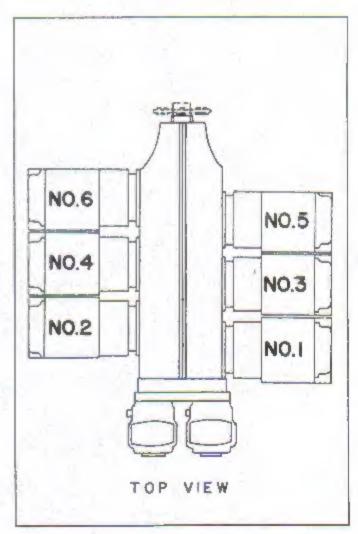


Figure 1-3. Cylinder Arrangement Diagram

Section 1 Paragraphs 1-9 to 1-11

#### 1-9. MEASUREMENT.

1-10. In this Technical Manual, frequent reference is made to the Table Of Limits, Section X. Use this table for all operations involving measurement or use of gages other than special plug gages listed in Section III. Special gages must be checked periodically with accurate micrometer calipers to detect wear and need for replacement. The standard temperature for grinding and checking these gages is 20°C (68°F).

1-11. REFERENCES TO ILLUSTRATIONS. Index numbers in illustrations are connected by "leader" lines to the parts described apposite those same numbers in the legends appearing between the illustrations and their captions. The index numbers called out in the text to indicate the same parts are placed in parenthesis immediately following the part names, for instance "(9)" indicates index number 9 in figure X named at the beginning of the paragraph as, for instance "(See figure X.)". All index numbers appearing in the same paragraph then refer to figure X, unless an expression such as "(13, figure Y)" appears, in which event that reference only is to figure Y, and all preceding and following index numbers in that paragraph without special identification refer to figure X.

#### SECTION II

#### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

#### 2-1. STARTER.

2-2. The direct cranking starter is mounted on an adapter attached to the rear center of the accessory case and directly in line with the crankshaft. The starter's three-jaw driving clurch is driven through a Bendix drive and moves forward as the starter motor begins to turn, meshing with a jaw which is supported on a stud at the rear end of the crankshaft. The engine jaw drives the crankshaft gear through mating splines, and the gear turns the crankshaft.

#### 2-3. GENERATOR.

2-4. The 24-volt generator has a maximum output of 50 amperes to charge the aircraft battery. It is mounted on an adapter on the forward side of the accessory case at the upper right comer. Since the generator's splined drive shaft is connected to the amature through a shock absorbing coupling, no flexibility is built into the engine's generator drive. The generator drive gear bears in the adapter and meshes with teeth on the large wheel of the right magneto cluster gear.

#### 2-5. IGNITION SYSTEM.

2-6. Dual spark Ignition is provided by two Scintilla magnetos which incorporate impulse couplings to provide a hot spark at hill retard for starting. Two lugs on the front side of each impulse coupling cup are driven by cluster gears in the accessory case. Ignition harnesses consist of braided copper flexible shield conduits, with flanged tubular metal ends and high tension insulated cables. These are attached to cable outlet places and shielded spark plug elbows. Lower conduits are supported by brackets attached to the accessory case. Ignition cables lead from the distributor housing of the right magneto to the six upper spark plugs and from the left magneto to the six lower spark plugs. The engines have 18 mm shielded ceramic spark plugs.

#### **1**−7. CRANKCASE ASSEMBLY.

2-8. Left and right halves of the crankcase are aluminum alloy cautings. The two halves (also called sides) are joined at a parting surface which coincides with the longitudinal, vertical center plane of the engine. The crankshaft and camshaft are also centered

on this plane by bearings in the crankcase, one half of each bearing being machined in each custing. The camshaft bearings are machined directly in the case metal. Seats for automotive type, precision bearing inserts, which form the split crankshaft main bearings, are machined above the camshaft bearings. The front main bearing is flanged and serves as a thrust bearing. The bearing bosses are integral parts of webs molded in the lateral direction in each costing and meeting as the parting surface. Through bolts, threaded at each end, pass through holes drilled through the bearing bosses and webs immediately above and below the main bearings and extend through cylinder mount pads on left and eight sides of the crankcase, serving to attach cylinder mount flanges and to tie the case halves together. Two shorter, hex head bolts pass through holes above and below the front main bearing. Two long, her head bolts pass through ansching flanges of rear engine mount brackets and through the crankcase lying between. A shorter hex head bolt passes through a case bole between the front and rear through bolts of the mount brackets. Upper and lower parties flanges of the case custings are attached by short acrews and outs, two of which also serve to attach the engine lifting eye. An oil inlet from the externally mounted pressure oil pump discharge bose is provided by a pipe tapped hole into the right oil gallery between No. 1 and 3 cylinders. A 45-degree elbow connects the hose. The front end of the right oil gallery is not plugged, except during block test. An adapter is acrewed into the plug hole and enters the gallery tube for enough to cover the cross oil passage to the front camabaft bearing. To this adapter is connected a hose leading to the oil cooler. Before the engine is installed for service, a plug closes the front end of the left oil gallery; however, this is removed during engine installation and an aircraft fitting is installed, in its place, to receive the oil cooler outlet bose. Pushrod housing flanges are designed to work with pushrod bousings which can be removed with cylinders in place. Structurally, the crankcase includes a cast aluminum alloy distributor for the cylinder head priming system installed on the engine. The distributor is installed under the head of an extra length bolt through the upper case parting flanges immediately ahead of the engine lifting eye. Special flanged outs and out locks are installed on through bolts at the main bearing and cylinder pad. Seven stude installed in the rear parting flange of the crankcase furnish five points of accessory case attachment

at the sides and two at the bottom, while four Helicoils installed along the top of the flange and one at the lower right corner provide the remaining five points for attachment with screws. Upper extensions of the crankcase rear parting flange are not provided. Neither a starter pinion pivot nor magneto gear supports are installed. Engine mount brackets attached to the crankcase are designed for horizontal mounting bolts. Rubber dampeners are separate, cone shaped pieces, of which one is installed on the forward side and one on the rear side of each bracket.

#### 2-9. OIL SUMP AND DRAIN TUBE.

2-10. The pressed steel sump is cube shaped at the bottom and has an upper neck, attached to the six crankcase bortom surface stude by lugs welded to the neck and retalace by plain nuts. An opening near the left rear corner of the upper surface of the cubical body is connected to a drain hole in the bottom of the accessory case by a hose nipple. This nipple is connected by a hose to a hose adapter which is screwed into the bottom of the accessory case. The screw inserts for the drain plug and the support brackers are not provided with lock wire anchor lugs. The side support brackets are identical and consist of steel tubes, flattened at each end and drilled to receive the mount bracket stude (at outer sides of castings) and the sump attaching boirs. The drain bose is welded into the lower rear edge of the sump, instead of the center. Near the drain boss another tapped insert receives a suction oil screen assembly consisting of a perforated tube. a pipe threaded elbow, and a hose connector tube. The perforated "screen" tube projects horizontally into the sump near its bottom surface, and the elbow pipe thread is tightened in the sump boss to alien the perpendicular connector tube with the oil pump inlet adapter. A synthetic rubber hose connects the screen assembly to the pump adapter. The acreen elbow has a 1/8-inch pipe tapped hole at the rear for installation of an oil dilution line. An oil gage rod is held by friction in a boss welded into the sump.

#### 2-11, INDUCTION SYSTEM.

2-12. Included in this system are the carburetor, fuel pump, intake and oil drain manifold, intake tubes, and attaching parts.

2-13. The intake and oil drain manifold is attached with two acrews through each of the bottom crankcase pads. A gasket at each joint seals the frost and fear oil inlets. The manifold is a cored casting with a central air box opening at the bottom into a hole centered in the manifold studs. Outlets from the air box spread horizontally toward the cylinders in tubular shape. The cored manifold oil drain passage starts at an inlet hole centered in the front mount boss and extends rearward,

separating and passing to left and right of the alr box and rejoining into a single outlet at the rear. A second talet hole, centered in the rear manifold mount pad, opens into the rear of the cored oil passage behind the air box. In the engine assemblies equipped with the manifold described above, the front oil drain tube is replaced by a cover place which cluses the bottom of the manifold front mount boss, forcing the oil to drain through the manifold passage. The No. 534204 manifold is not bored through at the front boss and requires no cover plate.

2-14. Six aluminum intake tubes of the same length are curved from the horizontal manifold outlets to the vertical intake ports of cylinder heads. Hoses and clamps attach the tubes to the tubular manifold outlets. Upper tube ends are attached and scaled to cylinder heads by special rubber seal rings of oval cross section placed in grooves near the tube ends and by loose aluminum flanges, which hold the seal rings into the cylinder ports and are retained by two screws each.

2-15. The Stromberg carburetor is a single-barrel, pressure-type unit, mounted on the bortom flange of the manifold. The carburetor is equipped with a throutle lever and a combined manual mixture control and idle cut-off lever. A "Rose Head" discharge assembly and four capered tubular nozzles are built into the carburetor.

2-16. All engines have a Romec vane-type fuel pump. One pump is installed on each engine. It is mounted on the accessory mount pad at the lower left corner of the accessory case reas surface. The fuel pump incorporates an adjustable pressure relief valve and a bypass valve. The hose connection from fuel pump to carburetor is supplied by the aircraft manufacturer.

2-17. Fuel is supplied to the carburetor by the fuel pump at a pressure of 9-13 pounds per square inch. The Stromberg pressure carburetor meters the fuel into the intake air stream passing through its barrel by injection from a nozzle located above the throttle valve. The fuel-air mixture delivered to the intake manifold by the carburetor divides among the six intake rubes arrached between manifold and cylinder intake ports. The mixture is forced into the combustion chambers by atmospheric pressure and the rate effect of the air scoop to fill the volume displaced by each piston on its intake stroke. The engine is equipped with a cylinder head priming system, which consists of a cast aluminum distributor attached to the crankcase upper parting flanges, six union nipples screwed into the distributor outlet boles, six primer sipples screwed into cylinder intake valve chamber holes, and six connecting tube assemblies. The distributor or manifold primer jet is fed by an aircraft line from the pilor's hand priming pump.

#### 2-18. CYLINDERS.

2-19. The cast aluminum alloy cylinder head is

screwed and shrook onto the forged steel barrel to make the permanent cylinder head and barrel assembly. The bore is parallel in its lower balf and choked (topered) in the upper half, lutake and exhaust valves seat in steel inserts shrunk in valve ports at the cylinder head surface. Valve stems pass through bronze guides into the rocker box. An inner and outer valve spring surround each valve stem and seat in a steel retainer. Steel outer valve spring retainers are keyed to valve stem grooves by split locks. Rocket arms bour on a tubular, floating shaft carried in three support bosses cast integrally in the head. Rockers contact the valve stem tips with zero lash. Pushroda extend below the cylinder from tocker sockets to valve lifter sorkers through rubular bousings sealed to evlinder beads and to purhrod housing flanges by tubber rings. The flange for each pair of housings is attached with three study to the side of the crankcase below the evaluate and covers the outer ends of two valve lifters. A soft gasket is installed between the flange and the case pad. This arrangement provides an oil-tight passage for oil draining from the rocker box. Intake and exhaust ports are located on the lower side of the cylinuar head. Two stude in the exhaust flance provide for exhaust pipe attachment. Tapped holes in the intake flunge receive screws which attach the intake tube retaining flange. Engine cylinders are equipped with 18mm spark plug Helicoils. The east rocker cover is sealed to the tocker box flange with a soft gasket and retained by seven fillister head screws, internal woth lock washers, and plain washers. The center rocker shaft support boss has a chamfered oil hole at the top to admit more oil to the bearing surface. The cyander requires a rocker box cover which is wider at the bottom to clear the support bosses. The cylinder head has holes for pushred housing oil seal rings bored through the rocker box wall full depth. The straight bore permits removal of the pushrod housings with cylinders in place. The housings have additional bends at the cylinder ends to locate barpin type housing retainers which bear on the rocker box underside and hold the housing inward.

#### 2-20. PISTONS AND RINGS.

2-21. The engine has pistons which are machined aluminum alloy forgings. The pistons have concave heads and solid skirts. Three piston tings are carried in grooves above the piston pin. The piston skirt is can ground to an eliptical contour in order to fit the cylinder wall closely when expanded at operating temperature. The top piston ting is a chrome faced compression ring, bevelled on the top of the inside surface. The second groove compression ring is also chrome faced and similarly bevelled. Both compression tings are tapered from bottom to top on the face so that the bottom sides will wear in first and will provide a scraping action. The taper allows rapid ring seating. The oil control ring in the third groove is a

wider, center-slotted ring with the face wearing surfaces above and below the slots tapered toward the center slots. Four oil drain holes from the back of the third ring groove lead to the interior of the piston. The piston skirt, below the third ring groove, tapers in diameter, becoming larger at the bottom. This design compensates for greater expansion at the piston head. The full floating piston pin bears in two heavy bosses molded in the piston and bored to a very smooth and accurate surface. The tubular steel pin is retained endwise by an aluminum plug. The piston pin has a solid aluminum plug extending through and beyond the ends, where it is hot forged to lock in place.

#### 2-22. CRANKSHAFT.

2-23. The engine has a crankshaft with an S.A.E. No. 4 propeller mounting flange. The propeller flange has eight capped steel bushings for propeller attaching bolts. The crank shaft oil seal fits tightly in a counterbore at the front end of the crankcase. The sea, is a non-merallic (subbes compound) sing split to permit installation and compressed on the shaft race by a helical spring, whose ends are booked to form a circle inside a recess in the rear side of the ring. To the rear of the seal race, the crankshaft front main journal has front and rear thrust flanges to limit shaft end movement. The tear flange transfers propeller thrust to the flanged front main thrust bearing, composed of two semi-circular steel-backed silver meerts plated with a dull gray alloy of lead-indium. The other four coankshaft moso journals are carried to bearings, each of which is formed by two semi-circular meerts of steelbacked, lead-plated bronze without flanges. All bearing inserts have locating range which engage crank case notches. The crankshaft is center bored from the front end to the front crankcheek, with the front end bore of the shaft closed by a Hubbard plug. A permanently installed ""U" tube in the crankshaft front end bore forms an oil passage from the second main bearing to the front main thrust bearing. Straight ateel tubes pressed into crankcheek holes provide oil passages from the main bearings to crankpin bearing surfaces. Attached by two loose fitting fulcrum pins to a blade extension at the aide of the No. 1-2 crankcheek, each of two counterweights is free to oscillate within a limited are in pendulum fashion. These weights act as dampers to prevent any torsional vibration in the crank shaft from acting on the gear train. Hardened steel bushings are preased into the crankshaft pin holes and similar bushings in the counterweight pin holes to resist wear. The damper pins are also hardened steel plates and Truarc snap rings. The crankshaft rear end projects through the rear crankcase web and bearing, its end surface has an off center dowel to drive the accessory drive gear and six tapped holes for gear retaining acrews. The crankshaft rear end to dulled and tapped in the center for a large, tight fitting stud which pilots and retains the starter jaw.

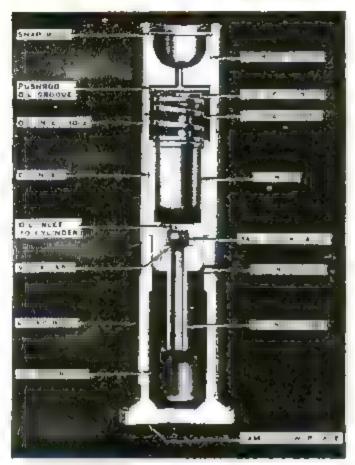


Figure 2-1. Cutaway View of Hydroulic Valve Lifter

#### 2-24. CONNECTING RODS

2-25. Standard automotive type rods which split big ends and Bronze bushed piston pin ends are made of steel forgings. The big end bearing caps are retained by two special bolts and slotted nuts. Crankpin bearings are precision, steel backed, Tri-Metal bronze, semi-circular inserts plated with lead. Tangs of the inserts engage in the rod and cap. The beam has an "H" cross section. The piston pin bushing is split. Rods and caps have position numbers stamped on the upper bolt boss.

#### 2-26. CAMSHAFT.

2-27. The shaft has four ground journals. Between each two are three cam lobes. In each group, the center lobe operates two opposite intake valve lifters while the other two operate one exhaust valve lifter each. The roes of all lobes are tapered from end to end in order to rotate the valve lifters. Flanges at front and reat ends of the rear journal restrict camabaft end movement. A large flange at the tear end of the shaft centers and proots the camabaft gear and has four tapped holes for gear retaining screws. The front camabaft journal has a deep groove in the center of its length to conduct oil from the left crankcase cross

over passage to the cross dalled hole in the right case casting

#### 2-28. HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS.

2-29. Each lifter assembly as composed of a hollow lifter body, a hydraulic unit, and a pushood socket (See figure 2-1.) Contact with the cam labe is made through a large, flat round follower formed on the inner end of the body. The hydraulte unit is housed within the hollow body shank. It consists of a cylinder assembly and a plunger and expanding spring assembly The cylinder has an oil inlet tube extending from its inner end. Inside the cylinder and covering the oil inlet is a ball check valve in a retainer. The planger firs closely in the open outer end of the cylinder. Its expanding apring bears in a counterbore in the end of the cylinder. The cylinder seats on a shoulder in the lifter body bore. The pushrod socket rests against the outer end of the plunger and is retained in the end of the body bore by a wire snap ting. It is cross grooved on its flat, inner surface and drilled through to the socket spherical cavity for oil passage to the pushred. A groove around the lifter body shank and a flat on the cylindrical surface register with the crankcase oil passage from the main gallery when the cam follower is on the toe of the cam lobe. A hole from the inner end of the flat to the body interior reservoir feeds the bydraulic unit, while a second hole through the body wall at the outer end of the flut feeds oil to the pushrod socket. The valve train is so proportioned that dry valve lifters may be fully compressed to give 0.055 to 0.050 anch clearance between the rocker and the valve stem tip. Lifters are designed to operate when this "dry" clearance is 0 030 to 0.110 inch When filled with oil, the lifter allows no valve clearance. The plunger expanding apring takes up any increase in rocker shaft to campbaft distance, due to engine expansion, each time the valve closes. The increased volume between the inner end of the plunger and the tance end of the cylinder of the hydraulic unit is filled by intake of engine oil from the lifter body reservoir so that the train is readjusted to the required length with the rocker still in contact with the valvo stem tip. Cooling and resulting contraction of the engine are compensated by reduction of the effective length of the lifter through "leak-down" of oil past the unit plunger. This rate is closely controlled by selection of parts of the hydraulte unit, which are not interchangeable.

#### Note

Original valve lifters, installed in combination with cast from caushafts, have steel cam follower faces. Those installed with forged steel shafts must have cast from followers to maintain the dissimilarity of confacting metals. Forged steel can followers are 1/8-inch thick at the center. Those of cast from are noticeably thicker and have no shoulder on the back side.

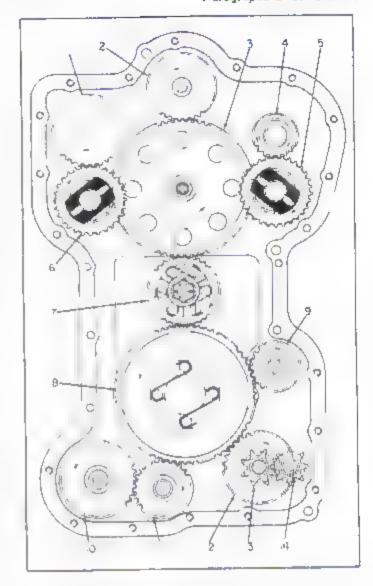
#### 2-30. GEAR TRAIN.

2-31. GEAR DESIGN. All gears in the train are spite gears made from alloy steel forgings and finish machined all over. All gear teeth, shafts and other weating surfaces are hardened and ground to final shape and size.

2-32. OPTIONAL GEARS. (See figure 2-2.) The upper hydraulic pump drive gear (1) and the propeller governor drive gear (2) are optional parts which are not supplied with the basic engine. They may be installed during any overhaul if required by the aircraft for which the engine will be assembled. When these gears are nor installed, their bushings are fitted with steel sleeve plugs to prevent oil leakage.

2-33. GEAR CONSTRUCTION, MOUNTING AND TIMING. Genra identified by index numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 9 in figure 2-2 bave integral shafts which bear in bronze bushings pressed into the accessory case front half. Of these, genes numbered 1, 2, and 3 also have integral rear side shafts borne in bushings which are pressed into the accessory case tear helf. The generator drive gear (4) bears in a bushing pressed nto the generator adapter. The right and left magneto counter genrs (5 and 6) bear in rear bushings pressed into the two magneto adapters. The pinion gear (7) is piloted on the rear end of the crankshaft by a recess ground in its front side. It is located by a crankshaft dowel and retained by six hex head bolts. Centered in the crankshuft rear end is a tapped hole, into which a large stud is acrewed tight to form a support for the starter jaw. The stud has a smooth support surface and a rear and thread for the jaw retaining slotted nut. External splines at the front of the starter jaw mesh with internal aplines machined in the center bore of the pinion gent. At the cent side of the starter jaw, three teath are formed by machining ramps and relief slots at equal angles around the circle. These teeth mesh with an AN standard three-jaw drive dog on the starter, which is mounted in line with the crankshaft. The camsuaft gear (8) is piloted on a large flange at the rear end of the camsheft by a recess ground in its front side and is retained by four hex head bolts, one of which is unequally spaced to assure correct assembly in relation to the cam lobes. As shown in figure 2-2, a punched marked tooth of the caushaft gear is meshed between two marked pinnon gene teeth which have a definite angular relation to No. 1 crankpin. Genra numbered 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 in figure 2-2 bear in bushings pressed into the accessory case rear half. Of these, the oil pumping gears (13 and 14) also have rear shafts which bear to bushings pressed into the oil pump housing.

2-34 DRIVES. (See figure 2-2.) The upper hydraulic pump drive gear (I), when installed, and the generator drive gear (4) have internally splined driving shafts which project forward. The propeller governor drive gear (2), when installed, the lower bydraulic



- 1 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE GEAR (OPTIONAL) 2 PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE GEAR (OPTIONAL)
- 3 UPPER TACHOMETER DRIVE GEAR
- 4 GENERATOR DRIVE GEAR
- 5 RIGHT MAGNETO CLUSTER GEAR
- 6 LEFT MAGNETO CLUSTER GEAR
- 7 PINION GEAR
- **6** CAMSHAFT GEAR
- 9 LOWER HYDRAULIC PLMP DRIVE GEAR
- 10 FUEL PUMP DRIVE GEAR
- 11 FUEL PUMP IDLER GEAR
- 12 OIL PUMP DRIVE GEAR
- 13 DIL PUMP DRIVER GEAR
- 14 OIL PUMP DRIVEN GEAR

Figure 2-2. Rear View of Gear Train

pump drive genr (9), the fuel pump drive genr (10), and the oil pump drive genr (12) have internally splined driving shafts projecting rearward. External splines on the integral front shaft end of the oil pump driver genr (13) mesh with the drive genr splines. Rear shaft ends of the magneto cluster genrs are alotted and sleeved, to accommodate the magneto drive couplings. The rear shaft end of the upper tachometer drive genr

Section II Paragraphs 2-35 to 2-38

(3) has a broached square hole to receive the squared end of an electric tachometer generator drive shaft.

2-35. OTHER GEAR DATA. In Table I are listed the gear ratio and rotation data relative to standard and optional gears in the train illustrated in figure 2-2. Table II provides information relative to accessory drives, including shaft details.

#### 2-36. ACCESSORY CASE.

2-37. COMPOSITION AND ATTACHMENT. (See figure 2-3.) The accessory case front and rear machining assembly (45) is composed of front and rear half machining and studding assemblies and their attaching parts. This assembly is attached over the accessory case to crankcase gasker (58) to five long atuds, driven into the crankcase rear flange, by nut locks (46), plain nuts (47), and plain washers (48). In addition, the front half casting (phantom view at lower right) is attached to two crankcase studs by cotter pins (49), castle shear nuts (50), and plain washers (51)

and to one lower and four upper crankcase Helicott inserts by lock wire (55), hex head bolts (52 and 56), tab washer (53), and plain washers (54 and 57). Early models had cases with a shallow bolt boss (at the location of index 52), and used a shorter bolt than that presently installed. This shorter bolt was safetted with a lock wire, but a tab washer (53) is equally satisfactory. Attaching parts and attached parts illustrated in "emploded" positions and installed parts illustrated in the lower left phantom view are not included in the front and rear machining assembly. These, with the exception of case attaching parts, plus the oil pump assembly are required to make up the manufacturer's complete accessory case assembly, which is not supplied in the fully assembled condition.

2-38. ATTACHED PARTS. (See figure 2-3.) Covers numbered 8, 13, 23, and 26 are installed on accessory mount pads for shipment when accessories are not installed. The oil filler spout assembly, formed by pressing the oil filler neck (6) into the oil filler spout (7), is attached, over a gasket (5), to the studded pad

```
1 OL FILLER CAP ASSEMBLY
2 NUT LOCK
3 PLANNUT
4 PLA N WASHER
5 GASKET
6 OIL PILLER NECK
7 OIL FILLER SPOUT
■ PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE COVER
9 NUT LOCK
10 PLAIN NUT
IT PLA'N WASHER
12 GASKET
13 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE COVER
14 NUT LOCK
15 PLAIN NUT
16 PLAIN WASHER
17 GASKET
18 STARTER ADAPTER
19 NUT LOCK
20 PLAIN NUT
21 PLAIN WASHER
22 GASKET
23 LOWER TACHOMETER DRIVER COVER
24 NUT LOCK
25 PLAIN NUT
26 PLAIN WASHER
27 GASKET
28 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE COVER
29 NUT LOCK
30 PLAIN NUT
31 PLAIN WASHER
32 GASKET
33 HOSE NIPPLE
34 COPPER-ASBESTOS GASKET
35 NUT LOCK
36 PLAIN NUT
37 PLATN WASHER
38 NUT LOCK
39 PLAIN NUT
40 PLA N WASHER
41 NUT LOCK
```

```
43 PLAIN WASHER
44 NUT LOCK
45 ACCESSORY CASE FRONT AND REAR
   MACHINING ASSEMBLY
46 NUT LOCK
47 PLAIN NUT
48 PLAIN WASHER
49 COTTER PIN
50 CASTLE SHEAR NUT
53 PLAIN WASHER
52 HEX HEAD BOLT
53 TAB WASHER (SERIAL NO. 100846 AND HIGHER)
S4 PLAIN WASHER
55 LOCK WIRE, BRASS
56 HEX HEAD BOLT
57 PLAIN WASHER
58 ACCESSORY CASE TO CRANKCASE GASKET
59 OIL PLUG
60 UPPER TACHOMETER DRIVE GEAR
61 OIL PLUG
62 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE GEAR
63 OIL PUMP ORIVE GEAR
64 FUEL PUMP IDLER GEAR
65 OIL PLUG
66 FUEL PUMP DRIVE GEAR
67 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DR VE PLUG
48 PROPELLER GOVERNOR OR VE PLUG
69 TRUARC EXTERNAL SNAP RING
70 LOWER TACHOMETER DRIVE PLUG
71 STARTER JAW OIL SEAL
72 GENERATOR DRIVE OIL SPAL
73 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE OIL SEAL
74 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE DIL SEAL
75 UPPER TACHOMETER DRIVE OIL SEAL
76 FUEL PUMP DRIVE OIL SEAL
77 TRUARC EXTERNAL SNAP RING
78 ALUMINUM THRUST WASHER
79 OIL PLUG
80 GENERATOR DRIVE GEAR
81 MAGNETO DRIVE GEAR SLEEVE
82 MAGNETO DRIVE GEAR
83 MAGNETO DRIVE SHAFT GEAR
```

Figure 2-3. View of Accessory Case (Sheet 1 of 2)

42 PLAN NUT

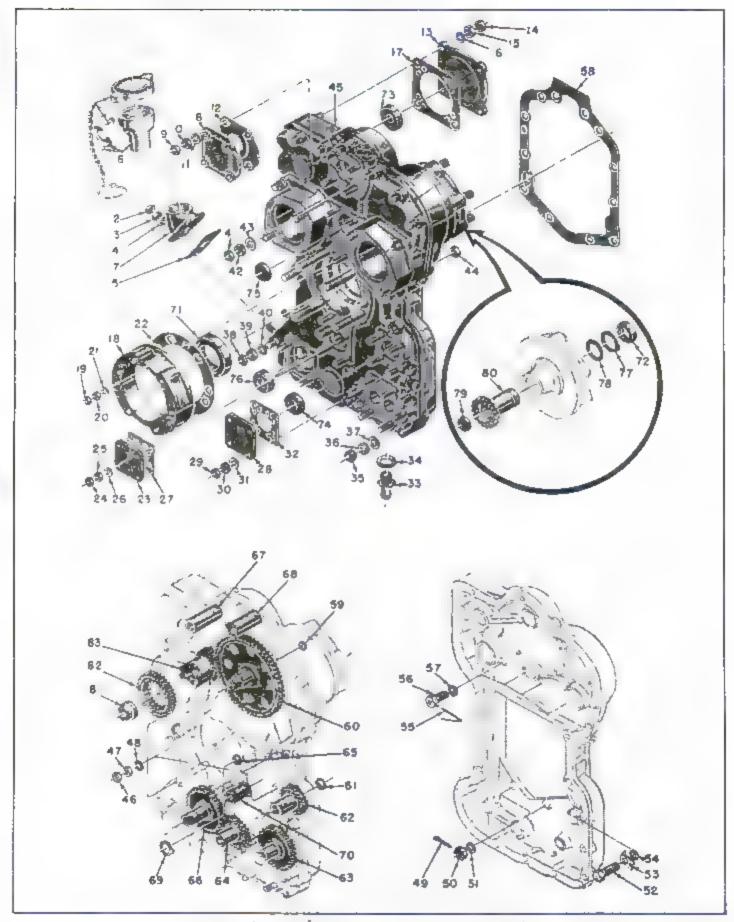


Figure 2-3. View of Accessory Cose (Sheet 2 of 2)

TABLE I. GEAR DATA

| DESCRIPTION                     | NO OF<br>TEETH | SPEED RATIO<br>(CRANKSHAFT:<br>DRIVE) | DIRECTION OF<br>ROTATION<br>(REAR VIEW) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Upper hydraulic pump drive gear | 31             | 1,1,452                               | Counterclockwise                        |
| Propeller governor drive genr   | 29             | 1 1 0345                              | Clockwise                               |
| Upper tachometer drive gear     | 60             | 105                                   | Counterclockwise                        |
| Generator drive gear            | 19             | 1 2.3685                              | Counterclockwise                        |
| Magneto drive genra             | 20             | 1.1.5                                 | Clackwise                               |
| Scarter jaw                     | 3              | 1, 1                                  | Clockwise                               |
| Camshuft gear                   | 60             | 105                                   | Counterclockwise                        |
| Lower hydraulte pump drive gent | 21             | 1 1 4286                              | Clackwise                               |
| Fuel pump drive gear            | 32             | 1 0 9375                              | Counterclockwise                        |
| Fue, pump taler genr            | 24             | 1 1 25                                | Clockwise                               |
| Orl pump drive gear             | 30             | 1 1                                   | Clockmike                               |
| Oil pump driver gene            | 8              | 1 1                                   | Clockwise                               |
| Oil pump driven gear            | 8              | 1.1                                   | Counterclockwise                        |

of the lower left side of the accessory case rose half by two aut locks (2), piam nuts (3), and plain washers (4). An opening in the pad marches the mount flange hole in the spout, permitting oil poured into the neck to enter the case. The oil filter cap assembly (1) is attached by a bayonet locking device, requiring a quarter turn to the right to accure it. A hose aipple (33), scaled by a copper-asbestos gasket (34), is connected by a short hose to a supple welded into the upper surface of the sump. This provides a passage through which any oil drained into the accessory case can reach the sump. The starter adapter (18) is attached, over a gasket (22), by two out locks (19), plain outs (20), and plain washers (21) to a pad machined on the case rear surface and concentric with the crankshaft and its starter jaw. The adapter is a magnesium casting with an open center to admit the starter dog and clutch. Six starter attaching stude pass through adapter holes and project to rear of adapter's starter mount pad.

```
1 PLAIN NUT
 2 PLAIN WASHER
                                                     35 PIPE PLUG
 3 GASKET
                                                     36 PIPE PLUG
                                                        PIPE PLUG
 4 NUT LOCK
 5 PLAIN NUT
                                                     38 PIPE PLUG
                                                    39 PIPE PLUG
 6 PLA N WASHER
                                                    40 PIPE PLUG
141 SPECIAL MEX HEAD PLUG
 7 GASKET
 B STLD
                                                    147 COPPER-ASBESTOS GASKET
 9 GENERATOR DR VE BUSHING
                                                     43 PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE REAR BUSHING
10 GENERATOR ADAPTER
                                                     44 OIL PUMP DRIVE BUSHING
11 PIPE PLUG
12 PIPE PLUG
13 JPPER TACHOMETER DRIVE FRONT BUSHING
                                                     45 FUEL PUMP IDLER BUSHING
                                                     46 UPPER TACHOMETER DRIVE REAR BUSH NG
                                                        LOWER TACHOMETER DRIVE REAR BUSHING
14 PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE FRONT BUSHING
                                                     48 OIL PUMP DRIVEN GEAR BUSH NG
15 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE FRONT BUSHING
16 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE FRONT BUSHING
                                                     49 FUEL PUMP DRIVE BLISHING
                                                     50 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE REAR BUSH NG
17 BUSHING RETAINING PIN
                                                     ST LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE REAR BUSHING
18 MAGNETO DRIVE FRONT BUSHING
                                                     52 STEEL DOWEL
19 STEEL DOWEL
20 STEEL DOWEL
                                                     53 STEEL DOWEL
                                                     54 STUD
21 STUD
                                                     55 STUD
22 STUD
23 STUD
                                                     56 STUD
*24 STUD
                                                     57 $TUD
                                                     SE BOLT STUD
+25 BOLT STUD
                                                     59 SYUD
26 STUD
27 5TUD
                                                     60 STUD
28 ACCESSORY CASE FRONT HALF
                                                     61 STUD
29 NUT LOCK
                                                     62 STUD
                                                     63 STUD
30 PLAIN NUT
31 PLAIN WASHER
                                                     64 STUD
                                                     65 STUD
32 GASKET
33 MAGNETO ADAPTER BUSHING
                                                     46 STUD
                                                     47 ACCESSORY CASE REAR HALF
34 LEFT MAGNETO ADAPTER
```

Figure 2-4 View of Accessory Case Front and Rear Machining Assembly (Sheet 1 of 2)

#### TABLE II. ACCESSORY DRIVE DATA

| ACCESSORY                                                                                                                                  | DRIVE TYPE                                             | DRAWING<br>NO                                                              | DRIVE MEMBER                                                                                      | ROTATION*                                                                                                      | MAXIMUM<br>RPM                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Starter  penerator  Propeder governor  I pper hydram is pump  I ower hy chame is pump  Magnetor  theorpump  Our pump  Lachometer generator | XIV A  AII-A  XY  VI-A  Special  VIII-4  Special  VV-4 | AND 20004<br>AND 20002<br>AND 20010<br>AND 20001<br>AND 20000<br>AND 20003 | 3 Jaws 16 Splines 12 Splines 12 Splines 12 Splines Slot 11 Splines 13 Spanes 1/4-inch square hole | Clockwise Clockwise Clockwise Clockwise Clockwise Clockwise Counterclockwise Counterclockwise Counterclockwise | 80<br>6162<br>2678<br>3770<br>3715<br>3900<br>2444<br>2600<br>1300 |

<sup>\*</sup>D rection of rotation as observed when facing accessory mount pad-

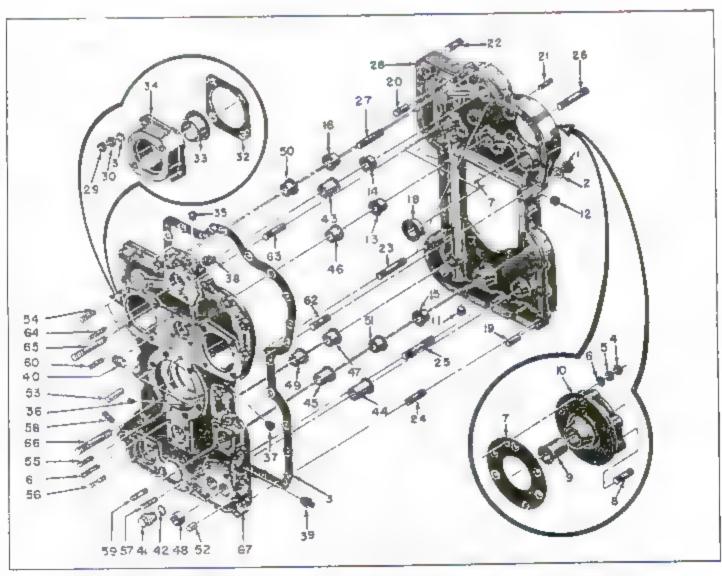


Figure 2-4 View of Accessory Case Front and Rear Machining Assembly (Sheet 2 of 2)

2-39 GEARS AND BUSHING PLUGS. (See figure 2-3.) Each magneto cluster gear assembly consists of a magneto drive shaft gent (83), a magneto drive gent (82), and a magneto drive gent sleeve (81). The small gear and external splines are machined and ground in the shaft and the rear shaft end is slotted to receive the magneto drive coupling. The second gear is internally splined and pressed permanently on the shaft splines before its teeth are finish ground. The steel alceve is pressed into the slotted shaft end to help retain the rubber coupling bushings. The upper tachometer drive gear (60) is bored through the shaft. An oil plug (59) is pressed in the front end of the bore. The same construction is used in the lower hydraulic pump drive gear (62) and oil plug (61), and the fuel pump drive gear (66) and oil plug (65). No oil plug is required in the fuel pump idle gear (64), whose bearing is blind, or in the oil pump drive gear (63). When no shaft is installed in the lower tachometer drive bushing, lower tachometer drive plug (70) is substituted. The plug is retained by a Trusco external map ring (69). Aluminum plugs (67 and 68) also replace the upper hydraulic pump drive gear and the propeller governor drive gear when those gears are not installed. The three bushing plugs prevent oil, fed to the bushings under pressure, from excaping freely into the accessory case and reducing oil pressure below the required value. The construction of the generator drive gear (80) and its oil plug (79) is similar to that of the fue, and hydraulic pump drive genrs. The generator drive gear to retained in its adapter by a Trunce external map ring (77) which fits into a groove in the gear shaft and is separated from the bushing end by on aluminum thrust washer (78).

2-40. OIL SEALS. (See figure 2-3.) All rotating shafts which are open to the extensor of the accessory case are sealed against oil leakage by steel cased seals with spring compressed rubber sealing members whose lips ride on the polished rotating parts. The seal assemblies are pressed into accessory case counterbores surrounding the shafts and just inside the larger counterbores for accessory pilots, if any. The starter jaw oil seal (71) rides on the periphery of the jaw attached to the crankshaft, inside the oil seal positions are smaller recesses with drilled yent and oil drain holes leading to the interior of the case.

2-41. MACHINING AND STUDDING ASSEMBLIES. (See figure 2-4.) The accessory case front half (28) machining and studding assembly is composed of the magnesium easting, its stude, bushings, pipe plugs and dowels, the generator adapter assembly, and its attaching parts (4. 5, 6, and 7). The generator adapter (10), generator drive bushing (9) and the bottom stud (8) of six which attach the generator. The other five generator attaching stude (26) are driven in tapped holes in the adapter mount pad of the case and project forward through adapter holes and beyond the generator mount pad. The adapter to attached to two case stude (21).

Four stude (22) are driven into capped holes of the upper hydraulic pump pad to attach a pump or cover. One long smd (25), two long sruds (23) and 14 shorter studs (24) are driven into capped hores in the front half parting flange for attachment of the two halves. Steel dowels (19 and 20) are pressed into front half parting flange holes that fit closely in matching hores of the rear half casting to align the two balves of the case. Flanged bronze bushings (13, 14, 15, 16, and 18) are pressed into bored and oil grooved bosses of the front half. The boss oil grooves are led by a nerwork of drilled holes, and the bushing walls are drilled through to admit oil to the bearing surfaces. The accessory case rear half machining and studding assembly is composed of the accessory case tear half (67), its studs, bushings, pipe plugs and dowels, two cast magnesium magneto adapter assemblies and their attaching parts (29, 30, 31, and 32). The front half machining and studding assembly is scaled to the rear half assembly by a gasket (3) and the two halves are attached for shipment by two plain washers (2) and plain nuts (1). These assemblies and attaching parts constitute the accessory case front and rear machining assembly. Nut locks (44, figure 2-3) are not supplied with this assembly as a spare part, not are attaching parts in figure 2-3 numbered 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, and 43, though these parts are installed when the complete case is built up. The last named attaching parts are installed on study of the front half assembly which project through rear half bosses of various depths. In figure 2-4, attaching purts numbered I and 2 are installed on stude (62 and 63) which are driven in the parting flange of the rear half. Bushings installed in the rear half are similar to those in the front half and are drilled to receive oil from case grooves connected by an upper and a lower network of drilled holes. Magneto and generator adapter bushings are also drilled for lubrication and the adapters are grooved and drilled to receive oil from the case passages. The magneto adapter assemblies are composed of adapters (34) and bushings (33). These assemblies and the generator adapter assembly are installed before their bushings are firush bored. This is necessary in order to line bore front and cear magneto year bushings and to bore these and the generator adapter bushing at the correct distances from other bushings to maintain the correct genr spacing and backlash.

#### 2-42. OIL PUMP.

2-43. The oil pump and oil acreen body (29, figure 2-5) encloses the pumping gents, the oil pressure tellef valve assembly, and the pressure oil screen. The pump is attached to six study driven in its mount pad (at the lower right corner of the accessory case rear aide) by plain washers (12), plain outs (11), and out locks (10). The housing parting flange is lapped flat, and no gasket in used in the joint. The driver gear (9) and the driven gear (8) fit closely in a chamber bored in the front, or flange side, of the housing. Their tear

stud shafts bear in gear bushings (28) pressed into boles bored beyond the gear chamber and in line with accessory case bushings in which the front shafts are borne, leaving a small clearance around the teeth. Two dowels driven into holes in the pump mount pad fit closely to pump housing holes to maintain alignment of the oil pumping gear bushings in the housing with gear bushings in the accessory case. Oil is admitted to the pumping chamber inler port through a hose adapter (7), which is connected by a one inch ID hose to the suction tube assembly in the sump. The pump discharges into the screen chamber at the top of the housing through a cored passage. The pressure oil acreen assembly (16), is acrewed into the screen chamber opening and is sealed by a copper-asbestos easket (17). The ferrule at the inner end of the screen fits closely in a counterbone of the housing surrounding a cored passage to the discharge port and downward to the relief valve seat bore. The relief valve plunger (26) slides in a siceve (27) below the acreen chamber. The sleeve is held against its cone seat by a spting (24) which sears inside the adjusting screw. An inner spring (25), seated inside a bushing in the screw, tends to hold the plunger (26) in a position covering a side relief hole in the sleeve. The screw is curned into the housing thread part way to compress the springs. On its protruding threads are installed a copper-unbeston gasket (22), a her lock nut (21), another copper-asbestos gasket (20), and a relief valve cap (19) in that order. A cored housing passage back to the pump inlet is opened whenever the force of oil on the valve plunger end overcomes the inner spring and pushes the plunger back enough to uncover the side relief hole. A flared tube and pipe elbow (6) is screwed mee the pump housing discharge port, and m it is connected a hose assembly (1) which conducts the discharged oil to the crankcase. The elbow and hose assembly are not parts of the pump assembly, nor is the salet hose adapter. A bex head plug (14) and a copper-asbestos gasket (15) may be removed from the pressure oil screen cap to install a temperature gage capillary. The aplined shaft of the pump driver gear is driven by the oll pump drive gear in the accessory case. (See figures 2-2 and 2-3.)

#### 2-44. CYLINDER COOLING SYSTEM.

2-45. The cylinders are cooled by the flow of air through external head and barrel fins. Baffles which direct the air flow are aircraft parts.

#### 2-46. LUBRICATION SYSTEM.

2-47. TYPE. This is a wet sump pressure and spray system which provides lubrication of all moving parts without manual application of lubricants, other than

HOSE ASSEMBLY 2 ELAST C STOP NUT 3 HEX HEAD BOLT HOSE CLAMP 6 FLARED TUBE AND PIPE ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER 8 O L PUMP DRIVEN GEAR 9 O L PUMP DRIVER GEAR TO NUT LOCK II PLAIN NUT 12 PLAN WASHER LOCK WIRE 14 HEX DRILLED HEAD PLUG 15 COPPER-ASBESTOS GASKET 16 OIL SCREEN ASSEMBLY 17 COPPER-ASBESTOS GASKET 18 LOCK WIRE 19 OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE CAP

20 COPPER-ASSESTOS GASKET

22 COPPER-ASBESTOS GASKET
23 SCREW AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY
24 OUTER RELIEF VALVE SPRING
25 INNER RELIEF VALVE SPRING
26 RELIEF VALVE PLUNGER
27 RELIEF VALVE SLEEVE
28 O LIPUMP GEAR BUSHING

29 OIL PUMP AND OIL SCREEN BODY

LOCK NUT

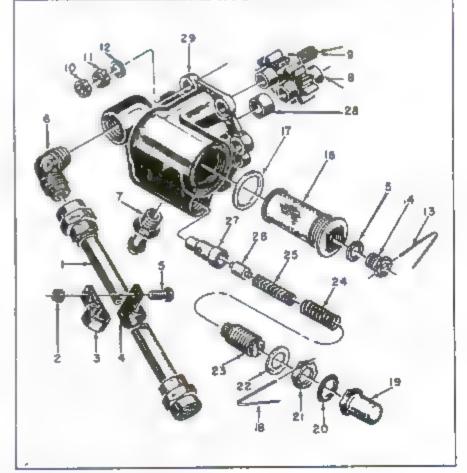
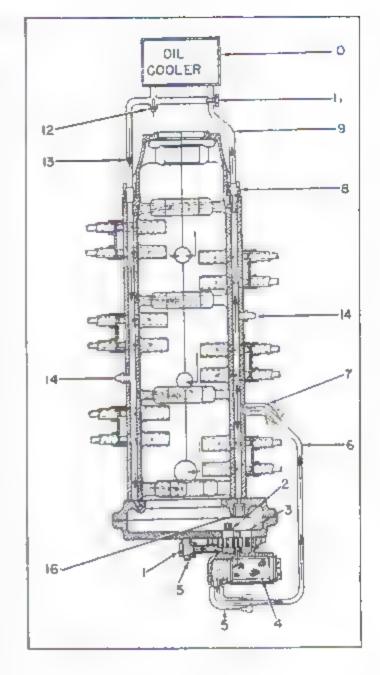


Figure 2-5. View of Oil Pump

periodic replenishment and changing of lubricating oil.

2-48. EXTERNAL PARTS. (See figure 2-6.) The external parts not included in the engine assembly are the oil cooler and its hose connections. A hose adapter (8) is accessed into the front end of the crankcase right oil gallery and scaled by a copper-asbestos gasket. A hone assembly (9) attached to this adapter leads to the oil cooler miet. The adapter covers and closes off the end of the crankcase cross passage through the front campbair bearing, A return hose assembly (13) is connected between the oil cooler outlet and a fitting screwed into the front end of the trankcase left oil garlery. The only external parts of the lubrication system supplied with the engine are the hose adapter (8), a hose assembly (6), figred tube and pipe thread elbows (5 and 7), and the oil suction tube assembly (1) and its connecting parts. This is the only type of external oil system employed with the engines, however, the engine is adoptable to other plumbing arrangements. The oil cooler, if its location justifies, can be connected between oil pump and crankcase using the same inlet port at the flared tube and pipe thread cloow (7), or the oil stream can be led from the pump, through the cooler and into the crankcase by aming the left side inlet port provided in the crankcase. If an oil cooler is not connected between the front ends of crankcase left and right oil galleries, those openlogs are closed by screw plugs scaled with coppernabastos gaskets.

2-49. PRIMARY CIRCULATION. (See figure 2-6.) The oil supply is carried in the sump. The suction tube assembly (1), screwed into a boss at the rear of the sump near the bottom, has a perforated tube extending horizontally into the oil reservoir to admit the oil, while stopping any large particles. The suction tube elbow extends obliquely upward toward the oll pump. A hone connects it to the nipple screwed into the pump housing inlet hole. Atmospheric pressure on the surface of oil in the sump reservoir forces it to flow through the suction tube and connections to the oil pump inlet port to fill the volume displaced by rotation of the oll pump gears (2 and 3). Oil is carried around these gears in the tooth spaces and is discharged into the pressure oil screen chamber. Since the oil screen (4) blocks the exit from its chamber, the oil is forced to pass through its double thickness of wire mesh, depositing any foreign particles on the outer acreen surface, in order to teach the passage leading to the discharge port flared tube and pape thread elbow (5). Discharged oil is forced through the hose assembly (6), flared rube and pipe thread elbow (7) into the crankense right oil gallery. It flows forward and through the bose adapter (8) and hose assembly (9) to the oil cooler inlet. When oil temperature is Iow a thermostatic bypass valve (11) is open, allowing the oil stream to bypass the cooler. As oil temperature



- 1 OIL SUCTION TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 2 OIL PUMP ORIVER GEAR
- 3 DIL PUMP DRIVEN GEAR
- 4 PRESSURE OIL SCREEN
- S PLARED TUBE AND PIPE THREAD ELBOW
- 6 OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE HOSE ASSEMBLY
- 7 FLARED TUBE AND PIPE THREAD ELBOW
- 8 HOSE ADAPTER
- 9 OIL COOLER INLET HOSE ASSEMBLY
- 10 OIL COOLER
- II THERMOSTATIC BYPASS VALVE
- 12 OIL TEMPERATURE GAGE CAP LUARY
- 13 DIL RETURN HOSE ASSEMBLY
- 14 OIL PRESSURE GAGE CONNECTION
- 15 OIL DILUTION CONNECTION PLUG
- 16 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE FRONT BUSHING

Figure 2-6. Lubrication System Diagram

rises the valve closes, forcing an increasing portion of the oil through the cooler core. From the oil cooler outlet, the oil stream is led through a hose assembly (13) into the left oil gallery. The rear ends of both crankcase galleries are open and the accessory case abrication system is supplied from these points.

2-50. OIL PRESSURE REGULATION. An oil pressure relief valve is incorporated in the oil pump. Its seat opening is connected to the pumping chamber inlet, so that any oil which escapes through the valve passes directly back to the pump and is recirculated. A 1/8-inch pipe tapped hole in the transcass left oil gallery is used to connect a tube to the oil pressure gage.

2-51. CRANKCASE, CYLINDER AND VALVE TRAIN LUBRICATION The oil gallery holes drilled into main bearing seats feed oil to bearing inserts. Drilled holes in the inserts admit oil to the main bearing surfaces. Oil is conducted from the main bearings to crankpins and to the front main thrust bearing. Oil holes admit oil to all camshaft bearings. The system pressure forces oil from all bearing ends and a spray fills the crankcase. Some of the spray enters the cylinders to cool and lubricate. It also lubricates caso lobes and followers.

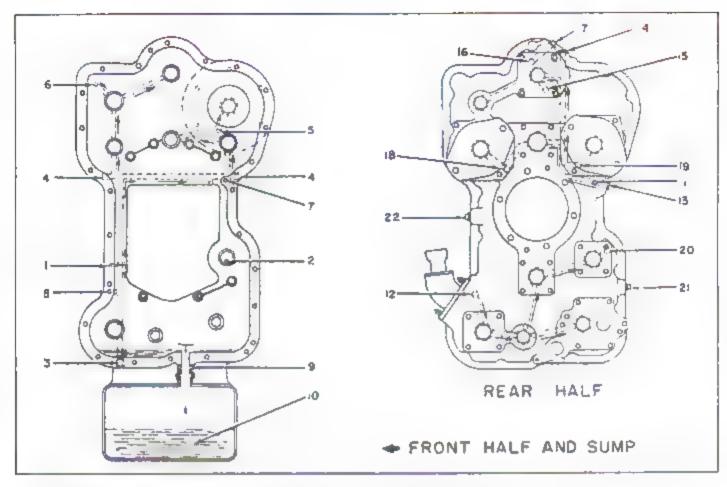
2-52. CRANKCASE DRAINAGE. The oil drains through three holes. The rear drain hole is connected directly to the oil sump by the sump's upper inlet tube, which is nealed in the hole by an "O" ring hydraulic packing. The front and center crankcase drain holes are centered in the mount pads on the crankcase bottom surface for the intake and oil drain manifold. Since an front oil drain tube is used in this assembly, the manifold's front mount boss bottom pad is covered by a plate, so that all oil entering the manifold oil passage at front and rear passes through the rear outlet and tre hose connection to the sump front inlet tube

2-53. ACCESSORY DRIVE LUBRICATION. (See figure 2-7.) Oil from the crankcase left gallery is forced into an oil inlet (1) drilled from the accessory case front half front parting flange to intersect a vertical hole dulled from the bottom of the case into a horizontal oil hale above the gear aperture. Pipe plugs (3 and 4) close the vertical and horizontal passages at the surfaces of the front half casting. A small oil inlet (2), drilled from the blind front end of the lower hydraulic pump gear front bushing recess forward to the front parting flunge, admits oil from the crankcuse right oil gallery to the gear bearing surface. A network of oil passages drilled in bosses of the front half casting connects the main feed holes to grooves machined around gear bushing bores. The bushing walls are drilled to admit oil to their bearing surfaces. Oil outlets (5 and 6) drilled from the generator adapter mount pad and the upper hydraulic pump pad, respectively, into bushing oil grooves supply oil to the

generator adapter, which is drilled into its gear bushing bore, and to the hydraulic pump, when one is installed, to lubricate its cotor. Oil outlets (7 and 8), drilled from the front half rear parting flange into the main oil passages conduct a portion of the oil stream no marching oil inlers (11 and 12) drilled from the accessory case rear half parting flange into the rear half upper and lower inbrication networks, respectively Pipe plugs (13 and 14) close ends of the upper rear network main passage of the case surfaces. An oil outlet (15), drilled from the propeller governor pad into the gear bushing oil groove, supplies oil to the governor valve and boost pump for actuation of a hydraulic controllable propeller when a governor is installed. The oil delivered by the governor enters an oil inlet (16) in the mount pad and passes out through an intersecting case hole to a fitting and tube and thence to the propeller hub talet. When no governor is maralled, its drive gear bushings are closed against oil leakage by an aluminum plug and oil outlets (15 and 16) are closed by a mount pad cover. Likewise, the upper hydraulic pump gent bushings and oil outlet (6) are closed off when no pump is installed there. The propeller oil supply peasage, when not used, is closed by a pipe plug (17), Oil outlets (18 and 19), drilled from their mount pads into the upper rear lubrication nerwork, supply oil to the left and right magneto adapters, respectively. Magneto adapters are drilled to provide oil passages from mount pad holes to grouves surrounding their cluster gear bushings. The lower hydraulic pump is lubricated by oil supplied through an oil outlet (20) from its mount pad to its drive gent bushing groove.

2-54. ACCESSORY CASE OIL SEALS AND DRAINS. (See figure 2-7.) With the exceptions of the propeller governor drive, magneto drives and the oil pump drive, all accessory drives are equipped with steel cased rubber oil seels which are pressed into accessory case recesses outside the gear bushings so that their sealing lips ride on the drive shafts where they emerge and stop any oil from escaping. The drives mentioned above do not require oil seals, since magnetus have their own scals, and the others are subject to oil pressure from the accessories. Where oil seals are installed, years and drain holes are drilled to the interior of the accessory case to provent build-up of pressure on sealing lips. Oil drain connections from accessories may be installed in accessory case drain openings otherwise closed by pipe plugs (21 and 22), All accessory and adapter flanges are sealed by soft composition gaskets. The spray of oil from accessory case gear bushings, after lubricating the gear teeth, sertles to the bottom of the case and drains back to the sump through an adapter (9) and a hose connector. The adapter, like all other straight thread oil line fittings, is scaled to the case by a copper-asbestos gasker.

2-55. CRANKCASE OIL SEAL. The engine requires a kind of crankshafe oil seal which can be installed



- OIL INLET FROM CRANKCASE LEFT GALLERY
- 2 OIL INLET FROM CRANKCASE RIGHT BALLERY
- 3 PPE PLUO
- 4 PIPE PLUG
- 5 OIL OUTLET IN GENERATOR ADAPTER PAD
- & OIL OUTLET IN UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP PAD
- 7 DIL OUTLET TO RIGHT SIDE OF REAR HALF
- 8 OIL OUTLET TO LEFT SIDE OF REAR HALF
- 9 HOSE ADAPTER
- 10 OIL SUCTION TUBE SCREEN
- 11 DIL INLET FROM FRONT HALF RIGHT SIDE

- 12 OIL INCET FROM FRONT HALF LEFT SIDE
- 13 PIPE PLUG
- 14 PIPE PLUG
- 15 OIL OUTLET IN PROPELLER GOVERNOR PAD
- 16 OIL INLET IN PROPELLER GOVERNOR PAD
- 17 PIPE PLUG
- 18 OIL OUTLET IN LEFT MAGNETO ADAPTER PAD
- 19 OIL OUTLET IN RIGHT MAGNETO ADAPTER PAD
- 20 OIL OUTLET IN LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP PAD
- 21 PIPE PLUG
- 22 PIPE PLUG

Figure 2-7. Accessory Case Oil Passages (Rear View)

in the crank case front opening by spreading and passing around the crank shaft. A split rubber composition seal is used, the split being located near the top of the seal ring. A helical spring with end loops is booked to form an elastic compressive ring and lies in a groove in the

rear side of the seal, holding the sculing lip to the crankshaft. A felt washer on the exposed face of the robber seal ring prevents git from working under the lip and scoring the shaft. This assembly fits tightly in the crankcase opening.

#### SECTION III

#### SPECIAL OVERHAUL TOOLS

#### 3-1. GENERAL

3-2. The approved special overhaul tools for performing the dismantling, disassembly, inspection, repair, repracement, testing, and assembly described in this technical manual are listed in Table III. The tools

are listed in functional groups based upon the equipment parts to which the tools are applicable, figures 3-1 through 3-6 illustrate special overhaul tools which are referenced in Table III

3-3. A numerical todex, in order of tool numbers, is included following Table III. This index shows all group numbers in which each tool appears.

#### TABLE III. FUNCTIONAL TOOL LIST

|        |                  | TABLE III. PONCTIONAL                           | TOUC LIST      |                  |           |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| NUMBER | FUNCTION         | TOOL NOMENCLATURE                               | TOOL<br>NUMBER | FIGURE<br>NUMBER | NOTES     |
| 1      | Accessory Case   |                                                 |                |                  |           |
|        |                  | Tap Set, Oversize                               | КмО-656        | 3-4              | Index 7   |
| 2      | Campbaft         |                                                 |                |                  |           |
|        |                  | Gage, Cam bearing                               | J-2844         | 3-5              | Index 2   |
| 3      | Connecting Rod a | nd Crank shafe                                  |                |                  |           |
|        |                  | Gage, Connecting rod<br>bushing                 | J-2854-1       | 3-5              | Index 6   |
|        |                  | Gage, Valve lifter<br>bearing                   | J-2859         | 3-4              | Index 1   |
|        |                  | Remote, Connecting rod bushing                  | J-5008         | 3-2              | Index 3   |
|        |                  | Remover and Replacer,<br>Connecting rod bushing | J-2879         | 3-4              | Index 6   |
|        |                  | Holder, Crankshaft<br>assembly                  | J-2885         | 3-4              | Index 3   |
| 4      | Cylinder         |                                                 |                |                  |           |
|        |                  | Wrench, Cylinder base                           | J-2882         | 3-1              | Index 4   |
|        |                  | Fixture, Cylinder and valve holding             | J-2858         | 3-1              | Index 2   |
|        |                  | Gage, Cylinder bead<br>rocker shaft bore        | J-2860         | 3++4             | Index 2   |
|        |                  | Fixture, Cylinder head<br>holding               | J-2861         | 3-1              | Index 3   |
|        |                  | Reamer Set, Rocker shaft<br>support boss        | J-5129         | 3-3              | Index 1   |
|        |                  | Reamer, Rocker shaft<br>support bosa, first cut | J-5 129-1      | 33               | 1 Index 1 |

TABLE III. FUNCTIONAL TOOL LIST (CONT)

| GROUP<br>NUMB1 R | FUNCTION | TOUL NOMENCLATURE                                                 | TOOL<br>SUMBER | FIGURE<br>NUMBER | NOTES    |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
|                  |          | Reamer, Rocker shatt<br>support boss, second<br>cut               | I-5129-2       | 3 3              | Jn tex T |
|                  |          | Reamer, Rocker shaft<br>support boss, third<br>cut                | J-5129-3       | 33               | Index 1  |
| i                |          | Kir, Cloth                                                        | J-5129-4       | 3-3              | Index 1  |
|                  |          | Remover and Replacer                                              | J-5007         | None             |          |
|                  |          | Reamer, Rocker shaft<br>bushing                                   | J-5130         | 33               | Index 2  |
|                  |          | Drill and Guide Set,<br>Cylinder head fin<br>repair               | J-2856         | 35               | Index 9  |
|                  |          | Broach, Cylinder head<br>valve gode hole,<br>0 005 rach oversize  | J-2846         | 3-4              | Index 4  |
|                  |          | Broach, Cylinder head<br>valve guide hole,<br>0.010 inch oversize | J-7201         | 3-4              | Index 4  |
|                  |          | Broach, Cylinder head<br>valve guide hole,<br>0.015 tuch oversize | 1-7202         | 3-4              | Index 1  |
| 5                | Piston   |                                                                   |                |                  |          |
|                  |          | Gage, Piston pin hole<br>(Standard)                               | J-2853-1       | 35               | Index 7  |
|                  | 1        | Gage, Piaton ring                                                 | J-2850         | 3-1              | Index 1  |
|                  | 1        | Gage, Connecting rod<br>bushing                                   | J-2854-1       | 35               | Index 6  |
|                  |          | Compressor, Piston ring                                           | J-2839         | None             |          |
| 6                | Valve    |                                                                   |                | ]                |          |
|                  |          | Gage, Valve lifter<br>bearing                                     | J-2859         | 3-4              | index l  |
|                  |          | Gage, Valve Guide stem<br>hole (Set of two)                       | J-2848         | 3-5              | Index !  |
|                  |          | Gage, Rocker arm bushing<br>(Set of two)                          | J-285 t        | 3-5              | Index 8  |
|                  |          | Gage, Valve seat blueing<br>(Set of two)                          | J-2887         | 3-2              | Index 1  |
|                  |          | Gage, Valve guide stem                                            | J-2848-1       | 3-5              | Index 1  |
|                  |          | Gage, Valve guide stem<br>hole                                    | J-2848-2       | 3-5              | Index 1  |
|                  |          | Gage, Cylinder head<br>rocker shaft bore                          | J-2860         | 3-4              | Index 2  |

TM 1-2R-0470-3

TABLE III. FUNCTIONAL TOOL LIST (CONT)

| rol P  | FUNCTION | TOOL NOMENCLATURE                                                  | TOOL<br>NUMBER | FIGURE<br>NI MBER | NOTES   |
|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| MIMBER |          | Remover, Valve guide                                               | J-2874         | 32                | Index 2 |
|        |          | Reamer, Cylinder head                                              | j-5006-1       | None              |         |
|        |          | Gage, Cylinder head<br>valve guide bore,<br>0 00% toch oversize    | J-2849-1       | 3-5               | Index 3 |
|        | :        | Guide, 0.010 inch                                                  | J-5006-2       | None              |         |
|        |          | Driver, Valve guide                                                | J-2842         | 3-5               | Index 4 |
|        |          | Broach, Valve guide<br>stem hole (Set of two)                      | J-2847         | 3-4               | Index 5 |
|        |          | Removet, Exhaust valve                                             | J-2877-1       | 3-6               | Index 2 |
|        |          | Remover, Incake valve                                              | y-2877-2       | 3-6               | Index I |
|        |          | Svringe, Rubber (four                                              | J-2877-21      | 3-6               | Index 3 |
|        | t        | Replacer, Exhaust valve                                            | J-2888-1       | 3-6               | Index 4 |
|        |          | Replacer, Intake valve                                             | 1-2888-2       | 3-6               | Index 5 |
|        |          | Reamer, Cylinder head<br>rocker shaft bore,<br>0.005 inch oversize | J-2891         | 3-2               | Index 4 |
|        |          | Remover and Replacer.<br>Rocker ann bushing                        | J-2881         | 3-5               | Index ! |
|        |          | Reamer, Rocker arm<br>bushing (Set of two)                         | j-2892         | 3-2               | Index : |

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| TOOL     | TOOL NOMENCLATURE                                           | GROUP<br>NUMBER |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| NUMBER   |                                                             | 5               |
| -2839    | Compressor, Puston ring                                     | 6               |
| 7-2842   | Driver, Valve guide installing                              |                 |
| 1-2844   | Gage, Cam bearing                                           | 2               |
| -        | Broach, Cylinder head valve guide hole, 0 005 inch oversize | 4               |
| J-2846   | Broach, Valve guide stem hole (Set of two)                  | 5               |
| J-2847   |                                                             | 6               |
| J-2848   | Gage, Valve guide stem hole (Set of two)                    | 6               |
| 7-2848-1 | Gage, Valve guide stem hole                                 | 6               |
| 1-2848-2 | Gage, Valve guide stem hole                                 |                 |
| 7 2849-1 | Gage. Cylinder head valve guide bore, 0 005 inch oversize   | 6               |

#### TM 1-2R-0470-3

#### NUMERICAL INDEX (CONT)

| TOOL<br>NUMBER | TOOL NOMENCLATURE                                            | GROUP<br>NUMBER |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| J-2850         | Gage, Piston ring                                            | 5               |
| J-2851         | Gage, Rocker arm bushing (Ser of two)                        | 6               |
| J-2853-1       | Gage, Piston pin hole (Standard)                             | 5               |
| J 2854-1       | Gage, Connecting rod bughing                                 | 3,5             |
| J-2856         | Drill and Guide Set, Cylinder head fin repair                | 4               |
| ]-2858         | Fixture, Cylinder and valve holding                          | 4               |
| J-2859         | Gage, Valve Lifter bearing                                   | 3.6             |
| J-2860         | Gage, Cylinder head rocker shaft bore                        | 4,6             |
| J-2861         | Fixture, Cylinder head holding                               | 4               |
| J-2874         | Remover, Valve guide                                         | 6               |
| J-2877-1       | Remover, Exhaust valve sent                                  | 6               |
| J-2877-2       | Remover, Intake valve sent insert                            | 6               |
| J-2877-21      | Syringe, Rubber (four nunce capacity)                        | 6               |
| J-2879         | Remover and Replacer, Connecting rod bushing                 | 3               |
| J-2681         | Remover and Replacer, Rocker arm bushing                     | 4               |
| J-2882         | Wrench, Cylinder base nut                                    | 4               |
| J-2885         | Holder, Crankshaft assembly                                  | 3               |
| J-2887         | Gago, Valve sear blueing (Set of two)                        | 6               |
| J-2888-I       | Replacer, Exhaust valve seat lasert                          | 6               |
| J-2888-2       | Replacer, locake valve seat insect                           | 6               |
| J-2891         | Reamer, Cylinder head rocker shaft bore, 0.005 inch oversize | 6               |
| J-2892         | Reamer, Rocker ann bushing (Set of two)                      | 6               |
| 3-5006-1       | Reamer, Cylinder head valve guide hole                       | 6               |
| J-5006-2       | Guide, 0.010 inch oversize                                   | - 6             |
| J-5007         | Remover and Replacer                                         | 4               |
| J-5008         | Reamer, Connecting rod bushing                               | 3               |
| J-5129         | Reamer Set, Rocker shaft support boas                        | 4               |
| J-5129-1       | Renmer, Rocker shaft support boss, first cut                 | 4               |
| J-5129-2       | Reamer, Rocker shaft support boss, second cut                | 4               |
| J-5129-3       | Reamer, Rocker shaft support boss, third cut                 | 4               |
| J-5129-4       | Kir, Closh                                                   | 4               |
| J-5130         | Reamer, Rocker shaft bushing                                 | 1               |
| J-7201         | Broach, Cylinder head valve guide hole, 0.010 inch oversize  | 4               |
| J-7202         | Broach, Cylinder head valve guide hole, 0.015 inch oversize  | 4               |
| KMO-656        | Tap Set, Oversize                                            | I               |

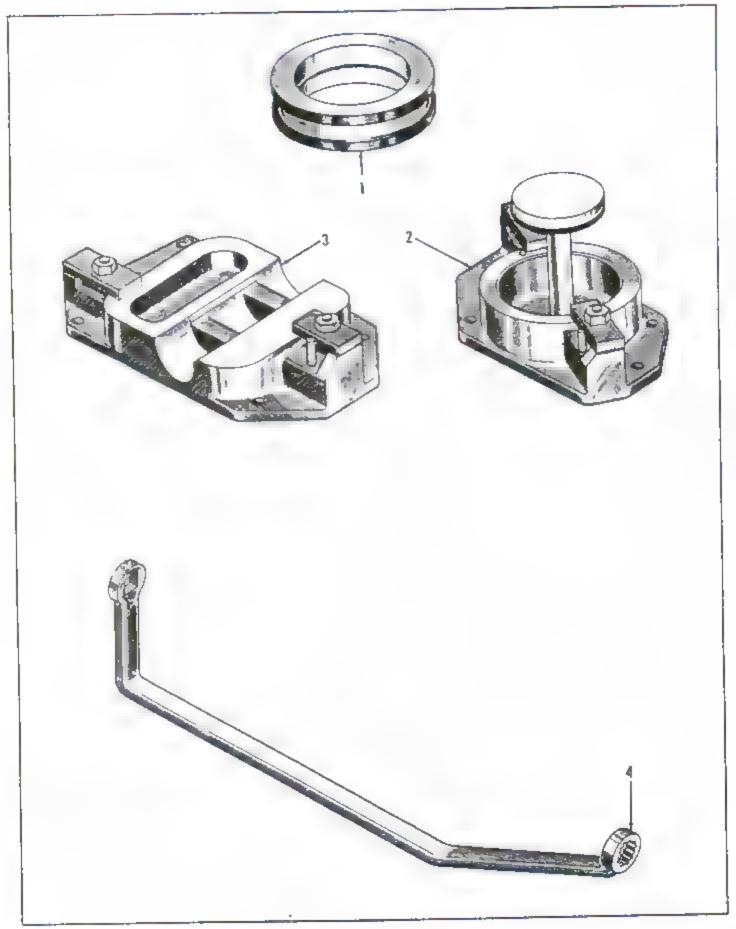


Figure 3-1. Special Tools



Figure 3-2. Special Tools

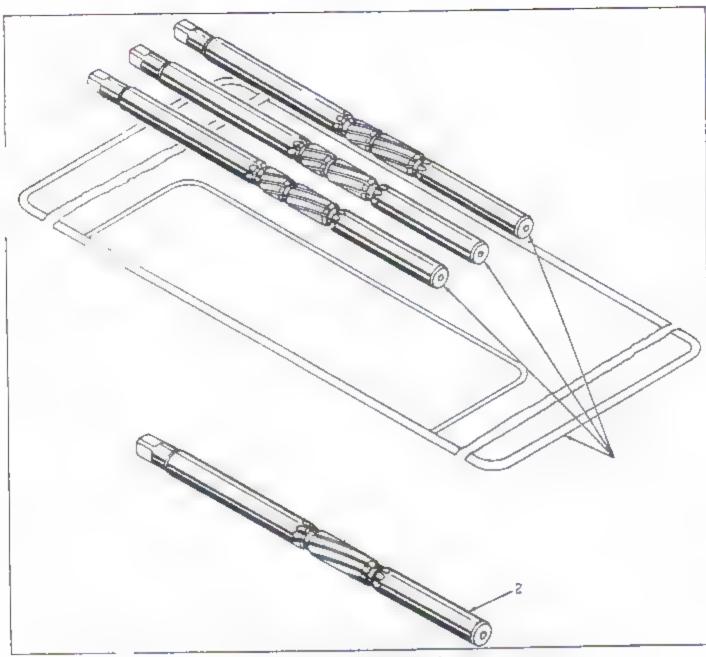


Figure 3-3. Special Tools

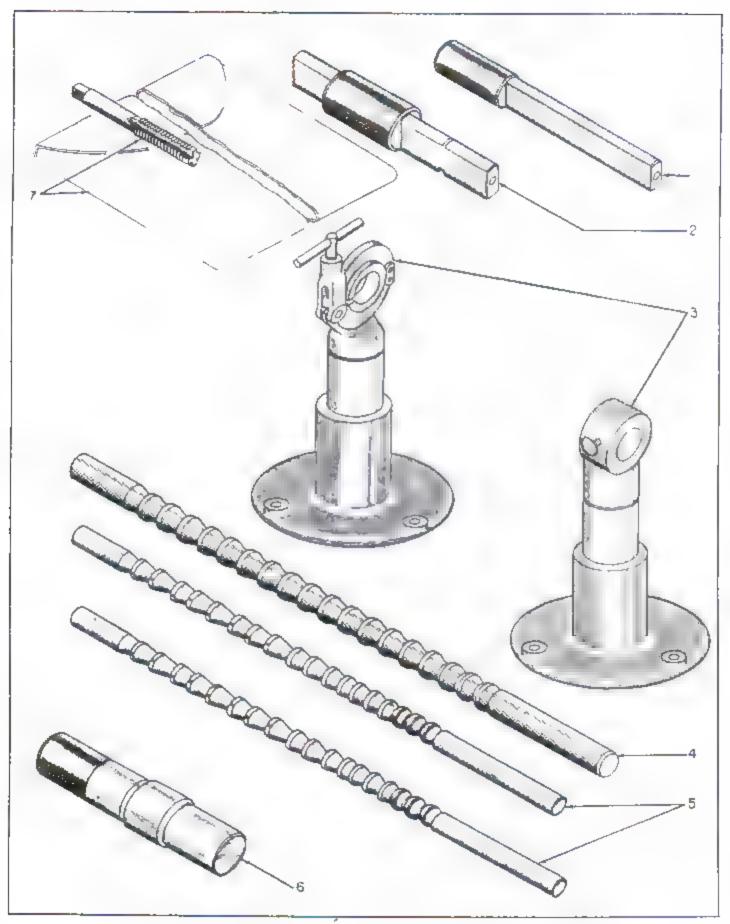


Figure 3-4. Special Tools

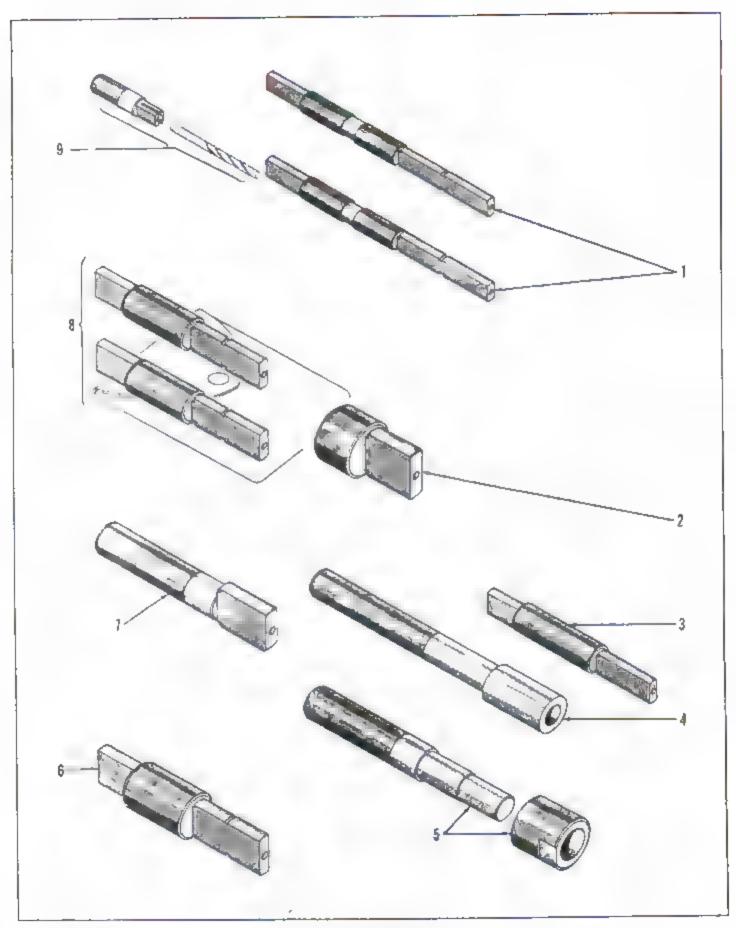


Figure 3-5. Special Tools

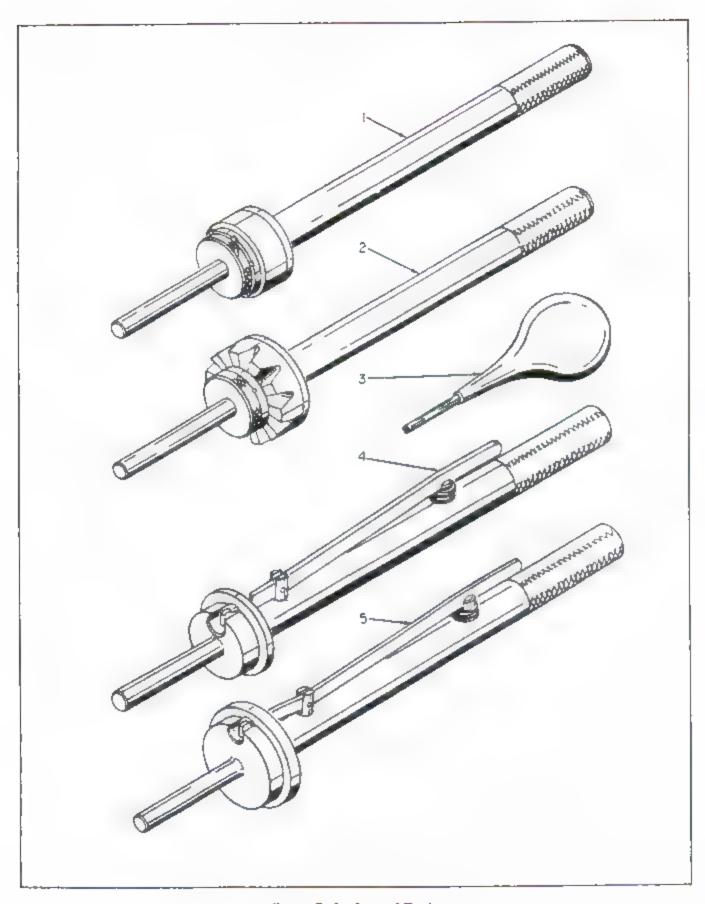


Figure 3-6. Special Tools

#### SECTION IV

#### DISMANTLING AND DISASSEMBLY

# 4-1, REMOVAL OF ENGINE FROM WOOD SHIPPING CRATE.

4-2. Remove the two square head machine screws ness the bottom of each side panel. Lift off the top and side panels of the crate in one piece. Remove any wrapping, dehvorating agent, and other material found in the crate base. The engine mount brackets rest on steel plates attached to bolsters of the base assembly. Before removing the arraching bolts, attach a houst hook to the engine lifting eye. If the book will not enter the eye, a hook of 1/2-inch round steel but stock may be forged in such a shape as to hook through the eve and to form a large ring for attachment of the boist. Take ip the weight of the engine on the hoist without lifting it. Remove the four bolts which attach the engine mount brackets to the crare base plates. When lifted from the crate, the engine will balance in a horizontal position, provided that the lifting eye is attached to the fourth and fifth bolts from the tear end of the crankcase upper flange. Hoist the engine and mount it on a suttable assembly stand equipped with brackets to fit the engine mount bracket bushing holes. For convenience and rapid disassembly the stand should have a rotating engine frame which can be locked in such positions as to hold the engine upright - 1, 3, 5, side up - or inverted. Instructions in this section and subsequent sections will assume the use of such an assembly stand.

# 4-3. REMOVAL OF ENGINE FROM METAL SHIPPING CONTAINER.

- 4-4. Remove engine from metal shipping containers in the following manner:
  - a. Remove cover from inspection port.
- b. Relieve the air pressure in the container by unscrewing the stem assembly of the air filling valve, located in the inspection port.
- c. Remove all closure flange attaching parts and lift off the container upper section with a suitable horst
- d. Attach a hoist to the engine lifting eye and take up the weight of the engine without lifting it.
- e. Loosen outs on two attaching bolts of each mounting frame adapter bracket enough to permit shifting the brackets without vertical looseness.

- Loosen and remove the four bolts and eight steelbacked, rubber engine mounts which attach the engine mount brackets to the mounting frame adapter brackets.
- g. Hoist the engine out of the container and mount it on a suitable assembly stand.
- b. Remove and discard the bags of desarcant and the humidly indicator eard from the steel mesh basket inside the inspection port.
- i. Loosen and remove the cover from the "engine record" cylinder and pull out any engine records that may be inserted. Attach the records to the engine. Replaced the cover-
- Leave subber mounts and bolts in the container.
   Reinstall the inspection port cover and the container upper section.

#### 4-5. PRELIMINARY CLEANING.

4-6. Before proceeding with dismantling, it is advisable to clean thoroughly the exterior of the engine. Pay particular attention to removal of caked dirt and oil from outs, screw heads and other attaching parts which must be loosened by the use of wrenches and screw drivers. Cleaning may be accomplished by spraying in the manner specified in TM 1-2R-1-84.

#### 4-7. DISASSEMBLY INSPECTION.

4-8. During each stage of disassembly, examine all parts and assemblies for according or burning. Look for indications of work incorrectly performed during any previous overhauls. Report any such indications in accordance with current practice.

#### 4-9. PARTS TO BE DISCARDED.

4-10. Unless all, or specific, parts of a particular engine are to be held for special inspection, discard the gaskets - both soft composition and copperamentation types - lockwite, and locks, self-locking outs, lockwashers, "O" rings, oil scals, rubber scal rings, cylinder base packings, hose connectors, tab washers, and cotter pins as they are removed. These parts must not be mixed with new parts of similar types and must not be used again.

#### 4-11. DISMANTLING.

4-12. STARTER. Remove the not locks from the six

Perographs 4—13 to 4—18

starter attaching studs; then loosen and run off the six plain hex retaining outs. Pull the starter straight reasward after breaking loose its gasker. The adapter casting will remain attached to the accessory case.

- 4-13. GENERATOR. Remove the three self-locking nuts in recesses of the generator adapter, which attach it to accessory case studs. Tap the generator, if necessary, to break the gasket joint, and pull the generator and drive assembly forward to clear the case.
- 4-14. TACHOMETER GENERATOR. Remove mut locks from the four stude, then loosen and remove the four plain hex nots which retain the techometer generator on its mount pad above the starter adapter. Remove the plain washers, and withdraw the generator tearward.
- 4-15. VACUUM PUMP. Release the pump mounting flange by removing attaching parts from the accessory case stude. (See 5, figure 4-1.) Withdraw the pump to the rear, and peel off its genere.

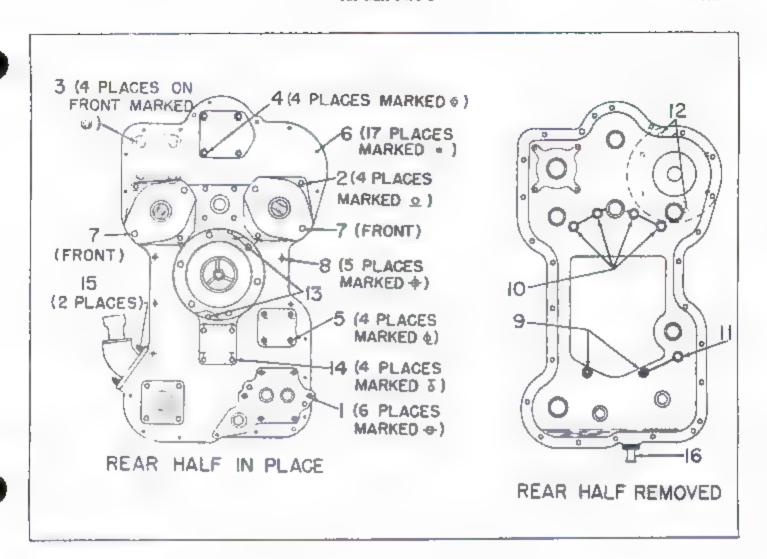
#### 4-16. IGNITION SYSTEM.

- a. Remove the eleeve clamp from conduits crossing behind the magnetos.
- b. Detach the lower spark plug cable conduct brackets from crankcase stude.
- c. Remove the four fillister head acrews which attach each cable outlet plate to a magneto.
- d. Pull the outlet places and rubber grommets carefully from the magnetos.
- e. Loosen and unscrew the spark plug elbow hex coupling nuts, then withdraw the cable contact sleeves carefully from all spark plugs.
- f. Lift off the upper and lower cable assemblies separately, taking care to avoid damage to spark plug contacts.
- g. Remove nut locks from the four magneto attaching stude, then loosen and remove the plain hex retaining nuts. Remove the four special washers. Bump each magneto to loosen its gasket, then withdraw it rearward from the accessory case.
- Remove the subbet drave bushings and retainers from the magneto cluster gears, but do not detach the magneto adapters.
- Loosen all 12 spark plugs with a suitable deep socket and 1/2-inch square drive wrench; then unscrew them by hand.
- 4-17. PRIMING SYSTEM. Remove cylinder bend priming system in the following manner:
- a. Detach brackets and clamps from the priming tubes by loosening the two acrews on each clamp with a screw driver and removing acrews and speed outs.
  - b. Loosen all priming tube union thits with an open

- end wrench. Unserew them from priming jets and distributor aipples to free the tubes.
- c. Loosen all six primer distributor union nipples with an open end wrench, and back them out of distributor ports. Place these parts in a separate container.
- d. Loosen all six cylinder head priming jets with an open end wrench, and unscrew them. Store these parts in a separate container.
- e. Remove from the crankcase upper flange the out lock, plain her not, washer and bolt which attach the primer distributor, and store the distributor in a safe place. (It is assumed that the hand pump to distributor tabe and union supple remain with the aircraft.)

#### 4-18. OIL SUMP AND OIL HOSE.

- a. Remove the magnetic drain plug at the lower rear edge of the sump to drain any remaining oil. Inspect the plug for metallic particles.
- b. Remove the clastic stop out and bolt which attach the oil pump discharge hose clamp to the clamp on the sump side support bracket. Spread and remove the clamps. Loosen and unscrew the two coupling nuts, and remove the hose assembly.
- c. Loosen the oil suction tube home clamps, and slide the home connector down on the tube to clear the home adapter to the oil pump.
- d. With a suitable open end wrench, loosen the oil suction tube elbow thread. Slide the hose and clamps from the suction tube; then turn the tube assembly out of the sump boss thread, and withdraw its screen tube end.
- e. Withdraw the oil gage rod from its support at the left side of the sump neck.
- L. Invert the engine, and lock the assembly stand engine bed in this position.
- g. Looses hose clamps on the hoses which connect the sump inlets to the accessory case drain nipple and to the intake and oil drain manifold. Slide the hoses toward the sump.
- b. Loosen and remove the left rear manifold attaching bolt to free the upper end of the sump front support bracket.
- i. Remove her head screws, out locks, duts, and washers which attach the sump side support brackets to the sump and to the rear engine mount brackets, and lay the support brackets aside.
- Remove nut locks from the six sump mount bracket attaching studs. Loosen and remove the six retaining nuts, and remove their plain washers.
- k. Lift the sump assembly straight upward, rocking it slightly, if necessary, until the upper inlet tube is clear of the crankcase bole; then lay the sump right side up on a bench and remove its front support bracket.



| Index<br>No. | Location                            | Attaching Parts Qty                   | index<br>No. | Location                            | Attaching Parts Qty                        |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1            | Oil pump and stads                  | Nut lock, plain<br>nut, washer 6 each | 9            | Crankcase studs                     | Correr pin, castle<br>nut, washer , 2 each |
| 2            | Magneto adapter retaining stude     | Nut lock, plain<br>nut, washer 4 each | 10           | Crankcase Helicoils                 | Lock wire, hex<br>head bolt,               |
| 3            | Upper hydraulic pump<br>pad studs   | Nut lock, plain<br>nut, washer 4 each | 11           | Crankcase Helicoils                 | Hex head bolt,                             |
| 4            | Propeller governor<br>pad study     | Not lock, plain<br>nur, washer 4 each | 12           | Generator adapter                   | tab washer. I each<br>Nut lock, plain      |
| 5            | Lower hydraulic<br>pump pad studs   | Not lock, plain aut, washer 4 each    | 13           | retaining stude<br>Statter adapter  | nut, washer 2 each<br>Not lock, plans      |
| Б            | Accessory rase front half parting   | Not lock, plain                       | 14           | retaining stude                     | aut, washer 2 each<br>Nut lock, plain      |
| _            | flange studs                        | nut, washer17 each                    |              | drive cover studs                   | aut, washer 4 each                         |
| 7            | Accessory case tent<br>half parting | Not lock, plann                       | 15           | Oil filler spout<br>retaining study | Nut lock, plain<br>nut, washer 2 each      |
| 8            | flange studs<br>Crankonse studs     | not, washer 2 each<br>Lock, plain     | 16           | Case front half<br>bottom boas      | Hose supple (one inch across hex           |
|              |                                     | nut, washer 5 each                    |              |                                     | flats) l each                              |

Figure 4—1 Rear Views of Accessory Case and Appendage Attaching Parts

- 4-19 INDUCTION SYSTEM. Remove the four out locks, plain auts, and washers which attach the carburetor to the mantfold studs. Lift the carbureme off the aruda, and drain any fuel remaining in it by removing the lower I/B-inch pipe plug in the regularor cover. Replace the plug. Remove the right rear manifold arraching bolt. Remove two hex head acrews, lockwashers, and plain washers which arrach each intake tube flange to cylinder ports. Remove lockwire and two bolts which attach the intake and oil drain manifold front boss (and its cover place, if any). Free the intake tubes from cylinder ports; then lift the assembly of manifold and rubes from the engine, and lay it uside. Remove four nur locks from the fuel pump attaching studs. Loosen and temove the four plain hex nors, and remove their plain washers. Withdraw the fuel pump assembly to the rent
- 4-20. ACCESSORY CASE REAR HALF. (See figure 4-1.) This process can best be carried out with the engine upright. Refer to the illustration for sizes, types, locations and functions of attaching parts called out by index number in the following steps:
- a. Loosen the bose elbow to facilitate disassembly of the oil pump. Remove the lock wire from the oil screen plug and cap. Loosen the hex head plug, the oil screen cap, the inlet hose adapter, the oil pressure relief valve cap and its lock aut with autable open end wrenches. Remove the attaching pasts from studs (1) and withdraw the oil pump assembly.
- b. Remove attaching parts from study (2) and withdraw magneto adapters and magneto cluster gears rearward, holding gears in adapters.
- c. Remove attaching parts, cover, and gasket from stude (3) on front side.
- d. Remove attaching parts, cover, and gasker from studs (4).
- e. Remove attaching parts, cover, and gasket from stude (5) unless a vacuum pump was removed from this location, as described in paragraph 4-15.
- f. Remove accessory case rear half attaching parts from stude (6) at rear side of case and from stude (7) at front side. Remove accessory case attaching parts from crankcase stude (8) to free the rear half.
- g. Hold the upper hydraulic pump gear or plug in the front balf and the propeller governor drive gear or plug, the upper tachometer drive gear, the lower hydeaulic drive gear, the fuel pump drive gear and the oil pump drive gear in the tear half bushings, then pull the accessory case rear balf to the rear until it is free of the studs. See that the fuel pump idler gear remains in the tear balf bushing and that the other gears remain is their rest bushings. Pull the parting flange gasket free, and discard it.

- b. Turn the tear half of the case, open side opward, and lay it and the gears uside for later disassembly.
- Remove the upper hydraulic pump drive gear or aluminum plug or steel aleeve plug from the upper left corner bushing in the case front half.
- Remove the cotter pin, castie out, and washer which remain the starter jaw, and withdraw it regressed from the pinion splines.
- 4-21. CYLINDERS, PUSHRODS AND HOUSINGS. These parts may be removed with the engine inverted or in the opright postrion on the overhaul stand. First, remove attaching screws from all rocker covers; tap the covers to loosen, and remove them to drain oil from the rocker boxes. Then remove all correr pina from through bolt slotted nurs, if the engine is so equipped, or remove nor locks if plain nuts and undrilled bolts are installed. Use either the Group 4 cylinder base aut wrench, or a standard parters box end wrench to loosen cylinder base nats. Tam the creakshaft to place the piston of one of the front cylinders at top dead center, with both valves closed. Remove the base nucs below the cylinder barrel, then comove the four auts above the barrel, and withdraw the cylinder assembly actaight outward, taking with it the pushrods and housings. Catch the piston and lower it carefully until the connecting and reats on the crankense chamfer. Remove the punhrods from the cylinder. Pull pushred housings from the rocker box lower flange. Remove retainers from housing. Remove and discard housing oll seal rings. Remove and save cylinder base packings for other disassembly, All cylinders are removed in the same manner,
- 4-22. PISTONS. Immediately after removing each cylinder, and before proceeding to the next, remove the exposed piston by pushing its pin endwise to clear the connecting rod bushing. Do not allow original, loose type pin end plugs to fall on concrete.

#### 4-23. TIMING GEARS.

- a. Remove lock wire and six hex head acrews which retain the crankshaft pinion gear, and pull the gear rearward from the crankshaft.
- b. Remove lock wire and four hox head acrows which retain the camshaft gear, and pull the gear from the camshaft.
- 4-24. ACCESSORY CASE FRONT HALF. (See figure 4-1.) Remove accessory case front half attaching parts from crankcase studs (9) and from crankcase Helicoil threads (10 and 11), and withdraw the casting from the long crankcase studs. (Tap lightly, if necessary, to loosen the gasket.)
- 4-25. CRANKCASE, CRANKSHAFT AND CAMSHAFT. Turn the engine stand to place the L, 3, 5 side of the

crankcase on top. Place a support under the center of the 2, 4, 6 side of the case. If the pivot is difficult to wirbdraw it may be driven to the rear with a brass drift from the front end of its pilot bole inside the case. Remove the bolts which attach the 1, 3, 5 side moint brackets to the stand. Remove out locks and plain nuts from the two short front through bolts, and remove the bolts from the case, Remove nut locks, clain nuts and washers from the two long her bead boits through the rear mount brackers and crantcase and from the shorter through bolt between them. Withdraw the long boars. If desired, and provided the shorter through holt was installed from the I, 3, 5 side, the right tear mount bracket may be removed by removing two stud outs, in order to withdraw the remaining through hole. However, this is not necessory if care is taken to separate the castings without binding the bolt. Remove all crankcase flange bolts and outs. If nuts are matal ed on any of the through bolts at cylinder pads they must be removed. Tap the eight long through balts out of their holes in cylinder pads. Lift the 1. 3. 5 side custing and insert a 3/4-inch wood block between upper parting flanges of the castings and another between lower flanges. Lay cloth pads between the castings to break the fall of connecting rods when the s. 3, 5 side costing is removed. Slip a used cylinder base packing ring over each pair of valve lifters in the 1, 3, 5 side, so that it will contact the two lifter abunks, and stretch the subber sing through the cylinder opening and around the pushrod housing flange. Push

all lifters away from the camabair. The subber mag will retain the upper lifters when the upper cauting is removed. Lift the 1, 3, 5 side casting, as shown in figure 4-2, and store it on the parts rack with parting flange upward. The 2, 4, 6 side casting should be removed from the stand and stored in a similar manner after removal of the crankshaft and camshaft.

4-26. CRANKSHAFT AND CAMSHAFT. These parts may be removed by lifting from the crankcase 2, 4, 6 side. Two men should handle the crankshaft and connecting rod assembly, taking care to avoid striking the case with any connecting rod.

## 4-27. DISASSEMBLY OF SUBASSEMBLIES.

#### 4-28. CRANKCASE

- a. Remove hydraulic valve lifters, and store in a sustable rack.
- b. Remove three nut locks, plain nuts, and washers to free each pushrod housing flange. Tap with a non-marring hammer to loosen gaskets. Remove all flanges.
- e. Remove not locks, plain outs, and washers from engine mount bracket attaching stude, and take off the four brackets.
- d. Rotate and lift out all main bearing loserts. Discard the intermediate and rear inserts, and store the front main thrust bearing inserts.

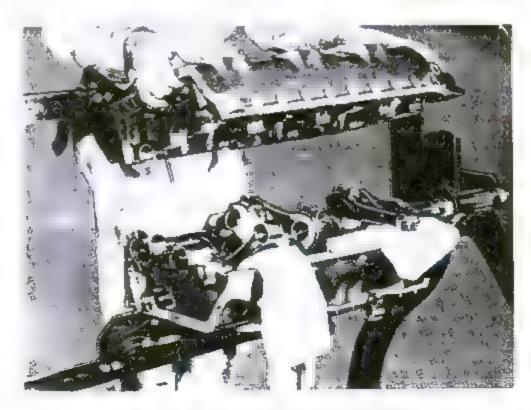


Figure 4-2. Removing Crankcase I, 3, 5, Side

#### Section IV Paragraphs 4-29 to 4-33

- e. Unscrew the breather hose elbow and the oil hose flared tube elbow from the 1, 3, 5 side casting-
- f. Remove all pipe plugs from both castings. Remove the hex head plug from the 2, 4, 6 side oil gallery (front) and the base adapter from the 1, 3, 5 side oil gallery.
- 4-29. CRANKSHAFT AND CONNECTING RODS. Two clamp type stands may be used to support the front and rear journa. s. Do not support flanged shafts on the starter jaw mounting stud. Clamp the crankshaft in the holder to prevent rotation. Use a wrench of standard pattern to loosen the connecting rod bearing cap bolt nuts. Remove corter pins and nuts from each rod bolt with the crankpin turned to a convenient working position. Separate the rod and cap, and push out the crankpin bearing inserts. Reassemble the rod and cap for storage, with cylinder numbers on the bolt bosses together. Discard bearing inserts. Use Truste snap ring pliers of the proper size to compress and remove the counterweight pin retaining place sump rings. Remove the four plates from the counterweight pig holes, and push our the pins.

# CAUTION

The counterweights must be tagged to identify the side and direction of original installation on the crankshaft cheek extensions. If they are interchanged or reversed, the reassembled shaft will be out of balance.

Remove the Hubbard plug from the front end hub bore of crankshaft (to permit magnetic inspection) by drilling and tapping a hole exactly in the center of the plug and by pulling it with a slide hammer or other puller. Discard the Hubbard plug. To remove the oil seal, lift out its spring with a wire book and unbook ends. Twist and slide off rubber and felt ring. Discard seal, but save spring, if undamaged. Do not remove large starter jaw stud from rear end or propeller bolt bushings from flange.

- 4-30. ACCESSORY CASE HALVES. (See figure 4-1.)
- Remove attaching parts from the front half acteds
   and withdraw the generator drive.
- b. Lift out the upper tuchometer drive gear, the propeller governor drive gear or aluminum plug, the lower hydraulic pump drive gear, the oil pump drive gear, and the fuel pump drive and idler gears from their bushings in the accessory case tear half.
- Remove attaching parts from tear half studs
   and withdraw the starter adapter.
- d. Remove attaching parts, cover, and gasker from rear half studs (14).

- e. Remove attaching parts, oil filler spour assembly, and gasket from rear half stude (15).
- f. Loosen the hose nipple at the bottom of the front half bottom boss (16) with a suitable open end or deep socker wrench and unscrew it.
- g. Loosen all pipe plugs in both castings with Allen wrenches and open end wrenches of proper \$1205, and unscrew them.
- h. Use Truarc snap ring pliers to spread the lower tachometer drive bushing plug tetraining ring only enough to clear the plug end, then lift off the ring, and push the plug from the bushing.
- Use mutable expansion pullets to remove all accessory drive shaft oil seals in both case halves and the generator adapter.
- j. Use Trusce snap ring pliers of proper size and type to spread the generator drive gear retaining ring only enough to clear the shaft, and life it out. Pull the gear from its adapter bushing, and store the snap ring and aluminum washer in a safe place.
- 4-31. OIL PUMP. Left the pump gears carefully from their chambers. Unscrew the hex head plug from the oil screen cap and the cap from the pump body. Remove the oil screen and cap assembly carefully from its chamber. Unscrew the hose elbow, the inlet hose adapter, and the telief valve cap. Back out the relief valve screw, and remove the inner and outer springs. Turn the pump body up so that the plunger and valve sleeve will drop into the palm of the hand.
- 4-32. INTAKE AND OIL DRAIN MANIFOLD AND INTAKE TUBES. These parts may be separated by loosening the attaching hose clamps and pulling the mbes away. Retain serviceable hose clamps and discard hose connectors. Remove the manifold pressure gage line fitting or 1/8-inch pipe plug installed in the tapped hole at the upper right front corner of the manifold and the 1/8-inch primer hole plug, if installed, from the hole near the carbureter mount pad. Discard totake tube seal rings, and remove flanges.
- 4-33. CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES, in the following instructions, it will be assumed that a suitable valve spring compressor has been constructed or produced for the work described. Such a tool may be constructed from available steel but stock, formed and assembled to dimensions shown in figure 4-3. Disassemble each cylinder in the following manner.
- a. Place the valve holder in the base recess of the Group 4 cylinder and valve holding flature. Lower the cylinder over the top of the valve holder and seat its base flange on the fixture. Turn and tighten the fixture clamps to hold the cylinder flange.

- b. Push the rocker shaft endwise, and remove the tocker arms. Return the shaft to its normal position is the support hosses.
- c. Hook the valve spring compressor under the rocker shalt, so us to bear on one of the outer valve spring retainers, and apply downward pressure to compress the valve springs until the valve stem keys can be tomoved. Do not allow the cerainer to move upward until the keys are out. Binding of the keys between the retainer cone sear and the valve stem in incorrect positions may cause the stems to be nicked.

# CAUTION

Do not allow the spring compressor to cock the outer spring remainer so as to touch and score the valve stem.

d. Release pressure, and remove the compressor.

Lift off the outer apring retainer, the two springs, and
the inner retainer. If an aluminum spacer is installed
under the inner retainer, remove it.

- e. Disassemble party from the other valve in the same manner.
- f. Lift the cylinder by the valve stems. Lay it on its side, and withdraw the valves through the open end of the cylinder.

# CAUTION

Before removing valves, inspect the upper ends of their stems for nicks, whose upstanding edges may score the valve guides if forced through. Remove any such raised material by hand stoming.

4-34. PISTON ASSEMBLIES. Remove piston rings by spreading with the fingers, so that the ring ends will not score the piston lands, and lift off the piston top. Start with the top ring and progress downward. If rings are not free in the grooves, care must be taken to avoid damage it may be necessary to soak the assembly, less piston pin, in carbon solvent, Specification MIL-C-25107, to free the rings. If rings are completely "frozen" in the grooves, or if the piston is

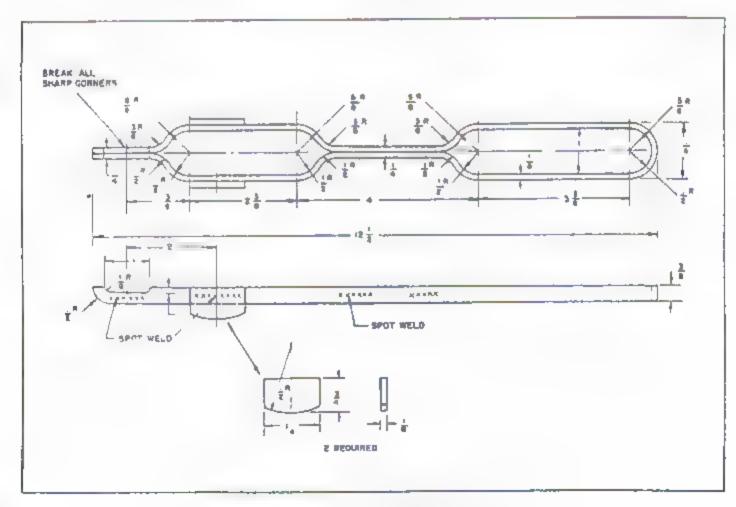


Figure 4-3. Valve Spring Compressor

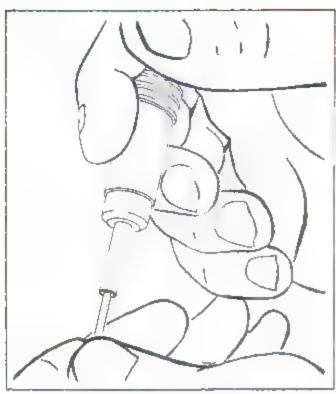


Figure 4-4. Releasing Hydraulic Unit Check Valve

scored beyond usefulness, push out the pin and plug assembly, and discard the praton.

#### Nate

Some piston plan have end plugs pressed in. The current production type has a single plug which projects from both ends and is forged in place. Do not attempt to remove these plugs.

4→35. IGNITION SYSTEM. To separate the ignition

harness from each magneto, remove the four fill-ster head screws and lock washers which secure the cable outlet plate and withdraw carefully the plate and the attached rubber grommer. Replace the screws and lock washers on the magneto. Further disassembly of the magnetos abould be attempted only by personnel trained in magneto repair operations and equipped with the necessary special tools. To temove the magneto terminal parts, unscrew the six cable preceing screws and the cable coupling (flat sided) nuts. Remove the grommer and the place. Cut the cables to remove the coupling outs. To temove spark plug contact sleeves and elbows, straighten the wire ends at the sleeve eyelets and pull off the sleeves. Unscrew the knurled coupling nurs, and pull off the elbows. Slide off the lead cones and the knurled nuts. Discard all insulated cables. Store magneto terminal parts with the magnetos in a safe container, Iguition cable conduit assemblies, spork plug terminos parts, magneto terminal parts, and conduct brackets should be separated and retained.

4-36. HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS. When the lifters are disassembled, it is essential that a suitable rack be available for atomage of the parts in their original relations. This is an absolute necessity with regard to parts of hydraulic units. It is advisable to disassemble these units immediately before they are to be cleaned and to carry out the disassembly, cleaning, inspection, and reassembly operations in one continuous process. Use the following disassembly procedure:

a. With a brife point or other abarp instrument, carefully pry the wire snap ring from the groove at the outer end of the shank. In order to do this, it will be necessary to depress the socket slightly. Use a discarded pushrod or other ball end tool for this purpose.

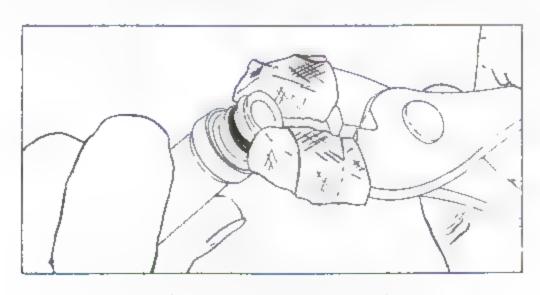


Figure 4-5. Removing Planger From Hydroulic Unit

- b. Invert the lifter, and the socket and hydraulic unit will fall into the palm of the hand. Place the body and socket to the rack
- c. Usually the hydranlic unit plonger may be removed from the cylinder by pulling it outward, while turning in the direction which tends to "wind up" the spring under its head. If the plunger appears to be "frozen" in the cylinder, it may be held tightly between the oil under it and a ring of carbon on the cylinder wall. To test for this condition and to release the prunger simultaneously, insert a medical swab
- stick, or similar hard wood dowel, into the open end of the inlet tube, and depress the ball check valve. (See figure 4-4.) This will release oil from the cylinder, and the plunger may be depressed, unless it is actually suck to the cylinder. A ring of carbon may be disintegrated and the plunger may be removed by both turning and pulling outward, in an oscillating fashion, while gripping the plunger head with tape-covered pliers. (See figure 4-5.)
- d. Place the unit cylinder and the permanent plunger and spring assembly in the rack with the mating body and socket.

# SECTION V

# INSPECTION, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT

#### 5-1. DEFINITIONS.

- 5-2. Terms used in this section to describe various types of defects are described as follows:
- a. Absasion: Scratching of a surface, either by contact with another part or by mechanical cleaning or resurfacing with abrasive materials.
  - b. Burrs: Sharp, rough, upstanding edges.
- c. Corresion: Deterioration of a surface. This term usually refers to freeting or oxidation of a metal.
- d. Deformation: Any departure from correct shape or surface finish, such as bends, bulges, twists, elongation, crushing, flattening, peening, indentation, and gouging.
  - e. Elongations Stretching or increase in length.
- Fretting: Deterioration of a metal surface caused by vibration or chattering of or against another part.
- g. Galling: Excessive friction between two metals resulting in particles of the softer metal being nom away and "welded" to the harder.
- b. Pitting (or spatting): Small, deep cavities in a metal surface.
- I. Oxidation: Chemical combining of a metal, usually steel or iron, with atmospheric oxygen. Surface oxide films formed on aluminum alloy parts serve to prevent further oxidation and are not harmful. Iron oxides do not form a protective film and allow oxidation to continue in the underlying metal, roughening the surface and progressing inward.
- Scoring: Deep grooves or acratches in the surface of a part caused by abrasion, resulting in increased friction and temperature in the absence of adequate lubrication.
- k. Run out: Eccentricity of wobble, expressed in decimal parts of an inch, as indicated by the full deflection of an indicator needle.

#### 5-3. GENERAL INSPECTION PROCEDURES.

5-4. VISUAL INSPECTION. All parts should be examined for visible defects, such as cracks, deformation, elongation and corrosion, which would tender them unserviceable, before they are subjected

- to dimensional and other time consuming inspections. A magnifying glass may be employed in advantage for examination of suspected cracks. Parts should be checked for cleanliness of all surfaces, including cavities and oil passages and for complete removal of residues of cleaning materials. Critical machined surfaces should be examined for nicks, deep scritches, galling, burning, and excessive scoring. Threads should be examined for deformation, such as alcks, pulling, cracking, crossed threads, peening, and stripping.
- 5→5. ETCHING. Any aluminum alloy parts suspected of cracks should be surface etched in the area in question. The following instructions shall be followed carefully, both as to duration of chemical action and as m strength of the solution.
- a. The surface must be free of carbon, varnish, and enamel. Avoid removal of metal by attaching to prevent false indications.
- b. Immerse the part, if small, or paint the area with a solution of two pounds of caustic soda in one gallon of water at room temperature. Do not expuse the surface to this solution longer than 60 accords.
  - c. Immediately ringe the part lo running water.
- d. Neutralize the alkali with a solution of 25 percent nitric acid (one part acid in three parts water, heated to 36°C (100°F). Allow the acid to remain in contact with the surface long enough to dissolve the black deposit.
- e. Rinse in running water, and dry the part with a blast of dry compressed air.
- f. This etching process will leave a clack deposit in any crack, while the surrounding surface will be thoroughly clean. Fine cracks may be located with the aid of a magnifying glass.
- 5-6. MAGNETIC INSPECTION. Stressed steel parts listed in Table IV shall be inspected by the Magnaflux processes indicated. All parts must be clean and free of carbon and oil varnish deposits and oil before inspection. The crankshaft and piston pins must be polished smooth before being magnetized. In the wet continuous process, Red Magnaflux Paste No. 9 is used in a mineral spirit vehicle. The suspension is maintained at a ratio of 1 to 1-1/2 ounces of paste to 1 gallon of liquid. Springs will not be inspected by this process.

#### TABLE IV. MAGNETIC INSPECTION DATA

| PART NAME               | METHOD OF<br>MAGNET-<br>IZATION | AMPERES | METHOD OF<br>INSPECTION | POSSIBLE DEFECTS AND<br>CRITICAL AREAS                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRANKSHAFT              | Circular                        | 2500    | Vet<br>Continuous       | All Journals - Fatigue cracks. Fillets and oil holes, No. 1 main journal and No. 1 and 2 crackplins - Fatigue cracks. Thrust flanges at frontournal - Heat cracks. (See note in paragraph 5-6.) |
| CONNECTING<br>ROD       | Circular                        | 1800    | Wet<br>Consignous       | All areas - Fatigue cracks, opened inclusions.                                                                                                                                                  |
| CAMSHAFT<br>(FORGED)    | Circular                        | 1500    | Wet<br>Continuous       | All areas - Fatigue cracks.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PISTON PIN              | Circular                        | 1800    | Wet<br>Residual         | Shear planes, ends — Fatigue cracks. All areas — Stringers.                                                                                                                                     |
| ROCKER ARMS             | Circular                        | 1800    | Wet<br>Continuous       | Valve contact face - Fatigue<br>cracks. (Intake rocker only -<br>squirt sozzle).                                                                                                                |
| CAMSHAFT<br>CEAR        | Circular                        | 1800    | Wet<br>Conclauous       | Teeth - Fatigue cracks.<br>Square bole - Fatigue cracks.                                                                                                                                        |
| ACCESSORY<br>DRIVE GEAR | Circular                        | 1800    | Wet<br>Consiguous       | Teeth — Fatigue cracks.<br>Eccentric — Heat cracks.<br>Screw holes — Fatigue cracks.                                                                                                            |

#### Note

All parts shall be checked carefully for other indications such as granding tracks, forging laps, and seams. If any crankshaft defect is suspected, demagnetize the emakshaft and magnetize longitudinally for further inspection.

#### 5-7. SPECIFIC INSPECTIONS.

- 5-8. CRANKCASE. In addition to inspection for the usual visible defects, such as cracks, stripped or deformed threads, nicks and peening, the following points shall be inspected in detail:
- a. Camshaft bearings: Look for heavy scoring and imbedded particles. Inspect for wear with Group 2 cambearing gage
- b. Main bearing seats: Look for wear in notches and tang stops.
- c. Oil galleries and drilled passages: Check cleanliness
- d. Valve lifter guides: Look for scoring. Check for uniformity of oil feed hole end positions. Inspect for wear with the Group 6 valve lifter bearing gage.
- e. Front main-thrust bearing boss: Check alignment of machined ends of bearing seat.

- Cylinder pad stude: Inspect for cracks, bending, elongation, and thread condition.
- g. Through bolts: laspect for cracks and thread condition.
- Magneto drive gear supports! Inspect bearing surface for size.
- Starter pinion pivot: Inspect pinion bearing surface for wear.

#### 5-9. PARTS NOT TO BE RE-INSTALLED.

5-10. The following parts are not subject to repair. All parts in these caregories shall be replaced with new parts at each overheal: Pushrod housing packing, rubber hoses, "O" ring hydraulic gaskets and packings, cylinder base packings, garlock type oil seals, gaskets (soft composition), gaskets (copper-asbestos), tab washers, lock washers, nut locks, self locking nurs, cotter pins, and piston rings.

#### 5-11. STUD REPLACEMENT.

5-12. AVAILABLE OVERSIZES. Stude supplied by the engine manufacturer under his part numbers are available in oversizes listed in the second column of Table V. Part numbers and identification are indicated

TABLE Y STANDARD AND OVERSIZE STUD IDENTIFICATION

| Typical                                | Oversize on<br>Pitch Dia of | Option<br>Marks on | Identification<br>Color |       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Part No.                               | Coarse Thread<br>(inches)   | Stamped            | Machined                | Code  |
| XXXXXXX                                | Standard                    | None               |                         | None  |
| XXXXXXP003                             | 0.003                       | 0                  |                         | Red   |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | D, 906                      | (1)                |                         | Blue  |
| XXXXXXXP009                            | 0,009                       | <b>(</b>           |                         | Green |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 0.007                       | (9)                |                         | Blue  |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 0.012                       | (1)                |                         | Green |

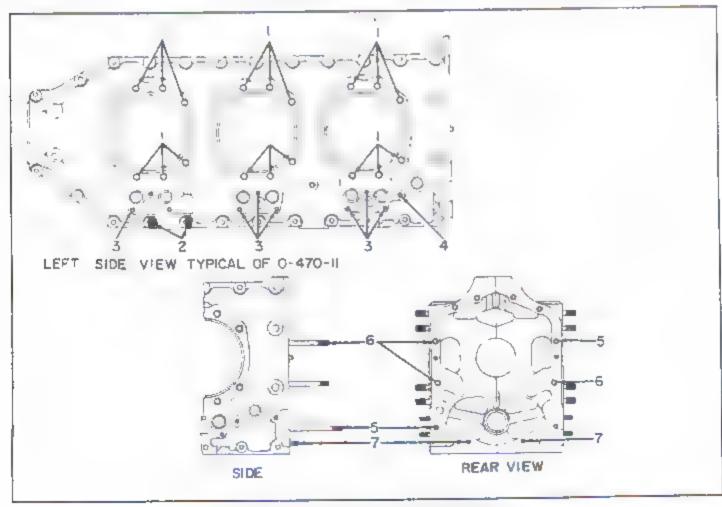


Figure 5-1. Cfankcase Stud Setting Heights

in the remaining columns. Available oversizes of AN stud bolts and their part numbers may be found on the AN standard part drawing for the range of numbers which includes the standard size bolt stud part number.

5-13. REMOVAL OF STUDS. Stripped, crossed, and bent stude may be removed with any standard type of stud remover. Studs which are broken off at or near the surface must be removed by drilling a hole in the center of the remaining portion of proper size to fit a spine type remover. The removing tool may be tapped into the hole and the stud backed out by turning the troil to the left.

5-14. RETAPPING. Determine, from the end shape of the stud removed, the next larger oversize. Use the proper tap of the Group I oversize tap set, to clean out the casting hole to fit the oversize stud. Exercise care to avoid altering alignment of the hole. The oversize tap should be lubricated with a mixture of one part late oil, Federal Specification C-0-376, and two parts kerosene, Federal Specification VV-K-211, or a suitable alternate tapping lubricant intended for soft meta.s.

5-15. STUD instruction. The and driver should be a type which will hold and drive the new oversize and without damage to the fine thread. It should have a stop to correct shape for studs with spherical endaif the stop is incorrectly formed, or if it is worn, there is danger of damage to the end thread of the stud, making installation of the nut difficult or impossible. Before driving a stud in a blind hole, the hole must be blown out with dry compressed alt to remove all loose chips and lubricant. Spread a thin film of anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544, on the coarse thread. Turn in the stud slowly to avoid heating and teating the casting metal. The coarse thread of any stud to be installed in an open casting hole should be coated with National Oil Seal or an equivalent non-hardening scaling compound. Drive the stud to a depth which will leave the "setting height", or length of the end projecting from the machined surface, as specified in Tables VI and VII and figures 5-1 and 5-2.

5-16. THREAD CHASING. Standard taps may be used carefully to clean out tapped holes. Threads of study may be chased with chasing outs, however, this should be attempted only when the damage la slight. Removal of the cadmium plating of study allows corrogion.

#### 5-17. STONING.

5-18. Nicks and light scores may be smoothed by the use of an Arkansas bard stone or a fine india stone. A film of oil on the stone prevents loading of the surface and increases the cutting action. When an India stone is employed, care must be exercised to avoid cutting of the finished surface. Stoning should aim only to remove projecting burrs and raised edges

TABLE VI. STUD SETTING HEIGHTS

| FIGURE<br>NO | INDEX<br>NO. | LOCATION                      | THREAD SIZE     | TOTAL QUANTITY | SETTING<br>HEIGHT<br>(INCHES) |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|              |              | CRANKCASE                     |                 |                |                               |
| 5-1          | 1            | Cylinder pads                 | 7-16-14±7/16-20 | 36             | 0.87                          |
| 5-1          | 2            | Front mount bracket pads (2)  | 3/8-16x3/8-24   | 8              | 1.00                          |
| 5-1          | 3            | Pushrod housing flanges (6)   | 1/4-20x1/4-28   | 18             | 0.69                          |
| 5-1          | 4            | Rear mount bracker pads (2)   | 5/16-18x5/16-24 | 4              | 0.91                          |
| 5-1          | . 5          | Rear parting flange           | 5/16-18±5/16-24 | 2              | 3.62                          |
| 5-1          | 6            | Rest parcing flange           | 5/16-18±5/16-24 | 3              | 2.69                          |
| 5-1          | 7            | Rear parting flange           | I/4-20x1/4-28   | 2              | 0.56                          |
|              |              | CYLINDER HEAD                 |                 |                |                               |
|              |              | Exhaust pipe flange           | 5/16-18±5/16-24 | 12             | 0.78                          |
|              |              | INTAKE AND OIL DRAIN MANIFOLD |                 |                |                               |
|              |              | Carburetor                    | 5/16-18x5/16-24 | 4              | 0.87                          |
|              |              | REAR MOUNT BRACKETS           |                 |                | ]                             |
|              |              | Oil somp support              | 5/16-18x5/16-24 | 2              | 0.56                          |

TABLE VII. ACCESSORY CASE STUD SETTING HEIGHTS

| FIGURE<br>NO | INDE X<br>NO | LOCATION                  | THREAD SIZE                   | TOTAL<br>QUANIAIN | SETTING<br>HEIG (I<br>(INCHES) |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|              |              | ACCESSORY CASE REAR HALF  |                               |                   |                                |
| 5-2          | 1            | Propeller governor pad    | 5/16-18±5/16-24               | 4                 | 1.22                           |
| 5-2          | 2            | Tachometer drive pads     | 1/4-20x1/4-28                 | 4                 | 0.75                           |
| 5-2          | 3            | Magneto adapter pad       | 1/4-20x1/4-28                 | 4                 | 0.47                           |
| 5-2          | 4            | Magneto adapter pad       | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | 4                 | 2.57                           |
| 5-2          | 5            | Front parting flange      | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | 2                 | 1.22                           |
| 5-2          | 6            | Smrter adapter pad        | 1/4-20x1/4-28                 | 2                 | 0.75                           |
| 5-2          | 7            | Starrer adapter pad       | 3/8-16z3/8-24                 | 6                 | 2.55                           |
| 5-2          | 8            | Lower hydraulic pump pad  | I/4-20±I/4-28                 | 1 4 1             | 0.88                           |
| 5-2          | 9            | Oil pump pad              | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | 6                 | 0.94                           |
| 5-2          | 16           | Fuel pump pad             | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | 4                 | 0.906                          |
| 5-2          | 11           | Oil faller spout pad      | 1/4-20x1/4-28                 | 2                 | 0.700                          |
|              |              | ACCESSORY CASE FRONT HALF |                               |                   |                                |
| 5-2          | .2           | Upper hydrausic pump pad  | 5 16-18±5 16-24               | - 4               | 0.906                          |
| 5-2          | 13           | Rear parting flange       | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | 1                 | 1.81                           |
| 5-2          | 14           | Rear parting flange       | 5 16-18±5/16-24               | 2                 | 2.06                           |
| 5-2          | 15           | Rear parting (lange       | 5/16-18x5/16-24               | •13               | 1.19                           |
| 5-2          | 16           | Generator adapter pad     | 3/8-16x3/8-24                 | 5                 | 2.18                           |
| 5-2          | 17           | Generator adapter pad     | 1/4-20x1/4-28                 | 2                 | 0.75                           |
| 5-2          | .8           | Rear parting flange       | 5, 16-18 <sub>X</sub> 5 16-24 | **1               | 2,12                           |

<sup>\* 14</sup> on Serial No. 100001 through 100845

of nicks and scores. A triangular stone may be used to smooth large, external threads.

#### 5-19. WELDING.

5-20. The only part of the engine which may be repaired by welding is the oil sump. If a cracked or otherwise damaged sump is to be welded, all exterior and interior surfaces must be completely free of oil. If the weld is made in the cubical portion or neck of the sump body, care must be taken so avoid burning through the thin metal and welding stresses must be relieved. Brazing may be employed as a means of repairing brackets and clips. After a welded sump is put into service, it must be watched for development of fatigue cracks caused by stresses and embrittlement.

## 5-21. HELICOIL INSTALLATION.

5-22. Table VIII provides tool and part number information and dimensional specifications necessary
for correct installation of Helicoil inserts in stripped
or otherwise damaged tapped holes for acrews and
study. If the retupped hole is of correct pitch diameter,
the thread fit of the installed Helicoil jusert with a
standard size screw or stud will be within manusacturing limits for the original parts. Proceed in the following steps.

a. Refer to Table VIII for the correct tap drill size. Drill to a depth 0.02-0.06 each greater than the length of the Helicoil to be installed.

b. Drp the Helicotl coughing tap in a suitable tapping lubricant for soft metals, such as a mixture of

Only on Serial No. 100846 and higher

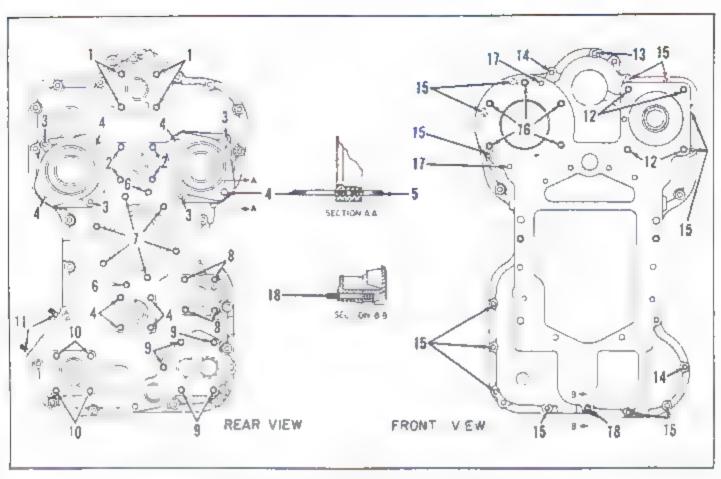


Figure 5-2. Accessory Case Stud Setting Height

# TABLE VIII. MANUFACTURER'S NUMBERS OF HELICOILS AND TOOLS

| 5.71    | HILC IL (INCHES) |                 | TAPS  |       | GAGES<br>(THREAD | INSERTING<br>TOOLS<br>(PREWINDER<br>TYPE) |        |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
|         |                  | FINISHING       | PLUG) |       |                  |                                           |        |
| 10-24   | 1185-3           | 9/32            | 3/8   | 186-3 |                  | 188-3                                     |        |
| 1/4-20  | 1185-4           | 3/8             | 1/2   | 186-4 |                  | 188-4                                     |        |
| 5 16-18 | 1185-5           | 15/32           | 578   | 186-5 |                  | 188-5                                     |        |
| 378-16  | 1185 6           | 9/16            | 3/4   | 186-6 |                  | 188-6                                     |        |
| 7/16-14 | 1185-7           | 21/32           | 7/8   | 186-7 |                  | 188-7                                     |        |
| 1/2-13  | 1185-8           | 3/4             | 1     | 186-8 | 187-7            | 188-8                                     | 528-8N |
| 18-m    | C2 52            | 0.343 (special) |       | 2-22  |                  |                                           |        |

Notes 1. Add to Helicoil insert part number: "B" for phosphor broaze, "C" for stainless steel Example: 1185-58 (5/16 broaze.)

- 2 Add to Helicoil tosert part number: "N" for notched insert (to facilitate breaking off tang) Example: 1185-5BN.
  - Add to Helicoil insert part number: X (length in inches).
     Example 1185-5BNx15-32 5/16 bronze norched insert 1-1-2 diameter in length.

Paragraphs 5-23 to 5-25

one part and oil, Federal Specification C-O-376, and two parts kerosene, Federal Specification VV-K-211. Tap to the depth of the drilled hole. Blow out all liquid and chips with compressed air

- c. Repeat step b, using Helicoil finishing tap.
- d. Install the correct licheoul with a Helicoth installing tool of proper size. The outer end must lie in the first full thread.
- e. Break off the Helicoil driving end by bending it back and forth with long nose pliers.

# CAUTION

Do not install Helicoils in cylinder hold down stud holes. They are not approved for that application.

#### 5-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES.

#### 5-24. INSPECTION. Inspect the following:

- a. Fins: Observe any bending of steel barrel fins. Look for cracks and broken sections in head fins. Not more than 10 percent reduction in fin area by breakage or removal of material to stop cracks is permissible.
- b. Base Tange: Inspect for bending of flange, cracks at stud holes and roughness of nut seats.
- c. Cylinder bore: Inspect visually for glaze. Glazed barrels should be roughened by light boning. Use a cylinder dial gage to check bore diameter and reduction of taper (choke).
- d. Rocker shaft supports: Inspect the three support bosses of each cylinder for fine radial cracks. Etch any suspected area to define a possible crack. Inspect the ends of the bearing bores for sharp edges. Specify removal of such sharpness.
- e. Rocker shaft bearings: Use the "No Go" end of the Group 4 cy, inder bead rocker shaft bore gage, to inspect for excessive wear in standard bearings. Use the step gage end of the same tool to inspect repair bushings for correct bore diameters.
- f. Valve guidest inspect for heavy scoring. Use Group 6 valve guide stem hole gages to check wear. The two gages are marked "lutake" and "Exhaust." Use each gage in the proper guide. The dimensional difference in diameters is small but important. Each gage has a "No Go" and for wom guides and a "Go" and "No Go" step gage and for replacement guides.
- g. Spark plug inserts: Inspect 18 mm. helicoil inserts for correct position and any evidence of loose fit or distortion of ends.
- h. Valves: inspect for warped heads, scoring of stems, nicks in key grooves, excessive groove wear, excessive face, or rip regrand.

 Valve springs: laspect for broken ends and rest spring force.

#### Note

If springs are current types (as indicated avtest), see that each has a blue paint simpe-

- Valve apring retainers: Inspect for cracks and wom seats.
- k. Valve tockets. Inspect suckets for excessive wear. Check oil passages for clear channel. Look for excessive bushing wear, using Group 6 rocket arm bushing gages. One of the two gages in the set is for standard size bushings used with standard size rocket shafts. The other is for 0.005-inch oversize rocket shafts. Each gage has a "No Go" end for worn bushings and a "Go" and "No Go" step gage end for either teplace standard bushings or those being reamed to oversize.
- I. Rocker cover: Look for broken battle extensions, cracks and warped mounting surface. Inspect areas at end positions of rocker shaft for cutting done by sharp shaft ends. If the shaft has cut deeply into the cover, its ends will require chamfering
- 5-25. CYLINDER BORE. Counter want should be roughened to a profilometer reading of 30 to 40 micro inches R.M.S. if they have become glazed. Extremely smooth walls will not sear new chrome plated top priston rings. The roughening may be accomplished by homing without enlargement of the bore. If the cylinder bore is not in excess of 0.005 inch larger than standard dimensions and if it is not excessively out of round or lacking in choice (taper) it will not require regarding, and standard size pistons may be installed with either standard or 0.005 inch oversize rings, depending on

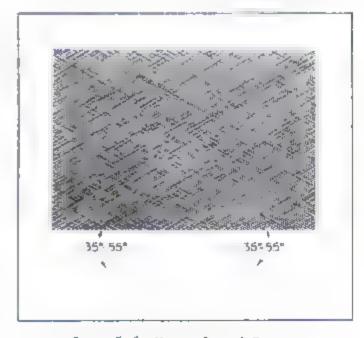


Figure 5-3. Honing Scrotch Pottern

exact bore diameter. (Refer to limits No. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Section X.) If the barrel bore cannot be refinished within the limits specified as "Replacement Maximum" the cylinder may be reground to the exact oversize specified in limit No. 5, Section X. The oversize bore dimensions at top and bottom may be determined by adding the amount of oversize to the "New Parts" limits for standard cylinders. The choke (taper) of oversize harrels must remain within the "Replacement Maximum" limit, and the choke specified for new parts is to be preferred, since it will allow longer service. Reground cylinder walls must have a surface roughness of 30 to 40 micro inches R.M.S. This finish should be accomplished by honing with No. 400 grit stones. The stroke must be rapid so as to produce a acceptch pattern as illustrated in figure 5-3. A slow longitudinal movement of the bone will result in a circular pattern which is not conductive to development of good bearing or early ring seating and which allows excessive oil consumption. Allowance for honing must be made in the oversize grinding operation. Honing should aim at reduction of roughness and production of the correct scratch pattern, rather than reduction of the basic surface. Homing must not alter the choke produced by growing.

#### Note

The cylinder barrel is to be parallel for a distance 3-3/8 inches from the open and (skirt). The taper specified in limit No. 3, Section X, occurs between that level and the top (head) end of the barrel.

5-26. IDENTIFICATIONOF OVERSIZE CYLINDERS. Cylinders which have been repaired by grinding to 0.015 inch oversize shall be permanently stamped.

on one of the flat sides of the cylinder mounting flange.

#### 5-27. SPARK PLUG HELICOILS.

5-28. INSPECTION. Inspect to see if the original Helicoil has been damaged, without damage to the tapped hole in the cylinder head.

#### 5-29. REPLACEMENT

- a. With a sharp pointed instrument, pry the outer end of the Helicoil away from the tapped hole. This end has a series of teeth which are forced into the cylinder head metal when the Helicoil is installed. The teeth must be clear of the hole.
- b. Use a fieldcoil removing tool to unscrew the original Helicoil. Tap the square, tapered end of the tool into the Helicoil so that it will get a good "bite." Unscrew the Helicoil by turning to the left. (See figure 5-4.)
- c. Inspect the tapped hole for thread condition. Slight damage may be repaired by chasing with an 18 mm. Helicoil tap. It is not advisable to repair the assembly if the damage is severe.
- d. Use the 18 mm. Helicoti installing tool to install the replacement Helicoti. (See figure 3-5.) Place the Helicoti over the slotted driving and of the rotating stem in the cut out tool body. The toothed end of the Helicoti goes toward the turning handle so that it will enter the hole last. The stem driving slot will engage the bend driving end of the Helicoti. The Helicoti is notched near the bent end to permit easy breaking of the end after installation. Coat the Helicoti surface with anti-selze compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Turn the bandle to wind the Helicoti into the threaded

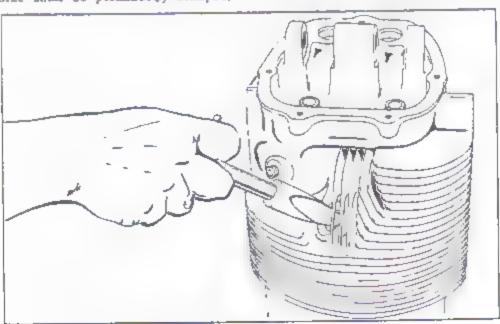


Figure 5-4. Removing Spork Plug Helicoil

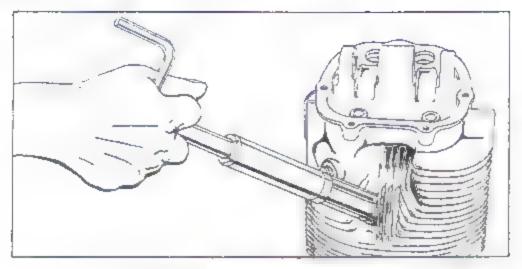


Figure 5-5 Installing Spark Plug Helicall



Figure 5-6. Expanding Spark Plug Helicoil

end of the tool. This compresses and guides the Helicoil so that it will enter the hole easily.

- e. Place the threaded end of the tool against the cylinder head so that the driving stem enters the tapped hole and carefully center the tool on the hole. Turn the handle to wind the Helicoil into the tapped hole until the toothed end, visible through the rool slot, has just entered the last full thread. The teeth must not lie in the imperfect portion of the last thread, not should the Helicoil be driven so deeply as to emerge in the combustion chamber.
- f. To break off the Helicotl driving end, grip the bent end with a pair of long nose pliers, and bend back and forth several times.

g. Attach the expanding and staking tool to a surable "T" handle drive; coas the tool thread with
anti-serie compound, Specification MIL-T-5544, and
turn it into the Helicoil. (See figure 5-6.) The tool
will expand the Helicoil tightly into the tapped hole,
and the final threads of the tool will force the teeth
of the Helicoil into the cylinder head metal to prevent
accidental removal. Back out the expanding tool, and
inspect the new Helicoil. Turn a spark plug into the
hole to check for free thread fit.

#### 5-30. INTAKE FLANGE HELICOILS.

5-31. INSPECTION. Inspect the 1/4-20 Helicotis installed to the cylinder head intake flange to see if they are damaged.

#### 5-32. REPLACEMENT

- a. Remove the damaged Helicott with the Helicott temoving tool. Tap the tool square tapered end into the Helicott to "bite" into the threads. Turn the tool to the left to unscrew and temove the original part.
- b. Inspect the tapped hole. Clean it, if necessary, with dry cleaning solvent, Federal Specification P \$-661, and blow out all liquid with compressed air.
- c. Place a new Helicoil on a 1/4-inch Helicoil installing tool, open end first, and engage the driving rang to the stem slot.
- d. Place the driving end of the root and Helicott to the tapped cylinder head bole, and turn the Helicott in until its outer end lies in the last full thread. Withdraw the tool and break off the driving end by bending back and forth with long nose pliers. Make sure that the broken end is removed

#### 5-33. VALVE GUIDE.

5-34. INSPECTION. Inspect for scored and wom-

# CAUTION

Make sure all carbon has been removed from the inner end of the guide.

# 5-35. REPLACEMENT.

- s. Place the cylinder in the inverted position on the Group 4 cylinder head holding fixture, installed in an arbor press.
- b. Insert the Group 6 valve guide remover into the guide stem hole, and bring the ram down on the tool end, making sure that the tool is square with the guide. Apply pressure to force the guide from the cylinder head bore. (See figure 5-7.)
- c. Remove the cylinder from the fixture, and inspect the cylinder head guide bore for accring. If the bore is not damaged it will be possible to make replacement with a standard size guide, provided that the proper tight fix can be obtained. (Refer to limits No. 8 and 9, Section X).
- d. If the cylinder head valve guide bore is accred or worn, it will be necessary to refinish by reaming. Use the Group 6 cylinder head valve guide hole reamer, to ream to the first oversize (0.005 in.). Make sure that the reamer is square with the cylinder. The Group 4 cylinder and valve holding fixture may be used to hold the cylinder during this operation.
- e. Measure and compare the reamed hole with the outside diameter of the oversize guide inner end. (Refer to limits No. 8 and 9, Section X). Bores reamed to 0.005 inch oversize may be measured with Group 6 cylinder head valve guide bore gage. If a 0.010 inch

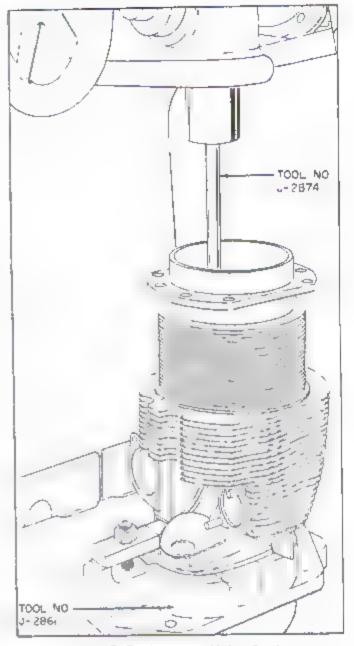


Figure 5-7. Removing Valve Guide

oversize guide is required for second replacement, use Group 6 oversize guide.

- f. The end of the oversize or standard replacement guide toward which the flat side of the flunge faces will be installed in the cylinder head hole. Dip this end in engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-2104, grade 50.
- g. Insert the other end of the guide in the Group 6 valve guide installing driver, and start the lubricated end into the cylinder head bore
- h. Bring the arbor press ram down on the driver, and check alignment of the tool with the cylinder. Apply pressure to drive the new guide into place until its flange stops against the cylinder head. (See figure 5-8.)

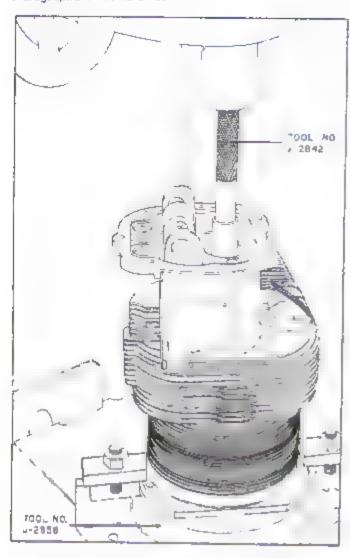


Figure 5-8. Installing Valve Guide

- I. Remove the driver, and select the proper Group 6 valve guide stem hole broach. The two broaches in the set are marked for identification. The intake valve guide must be slightly smaller in finish stem hole bore than the exhaust valve guide.
- j. Install the entering pilot into the outer end of the new guide so that the first cutter rests on the guide end, and square the broach with the guide. Apply pressure to force the cutters and following burnishers through the guide. Do not allow the broach to drop.
- k. Use the Group 6 valve guide stem hole gage to measure the new guide stem hole, selecting the proper gage from the set for the intake or exhaust guide being checked. The "Go" step of the gage should enter the stem hole fully, but the "No Go" step should not enter at all. If the broached hole is within these limits, it will fit the valve stem properly. If the "Go" step does not enter, the broach has worn beyond usefulness and must be replaced.

## 5-36. VALVE SEAT.

5-37. INSPECTION. If regrinding has increased the width of valve seats beyond the limits specified in the Table of Limits, Section X, they may be replaced with oversize seat to serts, which are available in sizes 0.005, 0.010, 0.015, 0.020, and 0.030 inch larger on the outside diameter than standard inserts. The cylinder head counterbore must be bored out to a size smaller than the insert to be installed by the amount of interference (tight) fit specified in limits No. 6 and 7, Section X. The sizes of counterbore and insert must be measured at room temperature. No special reboring tools are supplied.

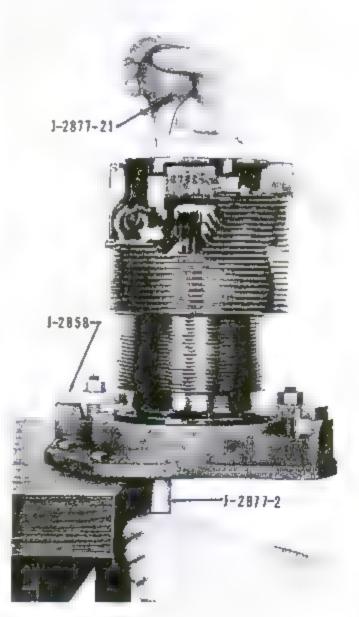


Figure 5-9. Removing Valve Seats

#### 5-38. REPLACEMENT

- a. Place the evinder and head assembly in an oven, and bring the temperature to 301.6°C (575°F). Allow the assembly to remain long enough to become heated throughout. Usually 1/2 to 1 hour is required for heating in a well insulated oven. Do not heat longer than I hour.
- b. Remove the cylinder from the oven, and place it in the upright position on the Group 4 cylinder and valve holding fixture, with the valve holder removed. The fixture must be so supported that the valve sent removing tool may be inserted through the opening in the base. (See figure 5-9.)
- c. Insert the correct Group 6 valve seat remover tool through the open bottom of the fixture and, observing the tool through the valve guide, align the remover pilot with the guide stem hole. Push the pilot through the guide until the magnet draws the tool to the insert.
- d. The Group 6 rubber syrings should be filled with cool water while the cylinder is being heated and should be ready for immediate use, insert the syrings tube into the water hole in the remover pilot end, and squeeze the bulb to force a small, quick stream of water through the radial holes above the magnet to shrink the insert. The weight of the tool often is sufficient to pull the insert from its counterbore, however, slight force may be applied by hand without pulling the magnet from the seat.
- of the first attempt results in only partial removal of the insert, relient the cylinder and repeat the removal operation. In a few cases it may be impossible to remove the insert completely by this method. If the insert can be moved enough to provide a gap above it, a positive expanding puller may be used.

#### Nate

To avoid possible loss of the magnetic strength and to assure best operation of the insert removers, the magnets should be cooled between successive operations. Keep the faces of the segments clean to allow full contact with inserts.

# CAUTION

Do not allow the remover tool to drop. Any sharp blow on the magnet may crack the brittle material

f. Clean and measure the temoved seat insert diameter. Compare the measured value with the appropriate column in Table 1X. Record standard or oversize designation of the removed insert, since the same oversize will be installed if the cylinder head counterbose is undamaged. The part number of each insert is

acid eithed on the insert face outside the seat. This is formed by adding P005, P010, P015, P020, or P030 to the standard size part number.

g. Bore the cylinder head counterbore to the proper size for the oversize insert to be installed, in accordance with Table IX. Notice that a tolerance of 0,002 inch is allowed in the counterbore diameter. While sizes within the range are permissible, the smaller is to be preferred, in order to secure the tightest fit consistent with safety.

#### Note

The intuke valve seat insert has a small step on the outside surface. The larger diameter fits tightly in the straight counterbore of the head. The exhaust valve seat insert has a large step on the outer surface. Its smaller diameter fits tightly, while the larger end fits loosely in the stepped counterbore. Bore out only the smaller counterbore in the head.

- b. Reheat the cylinder and head assembly to 30 .. 6°C (575°F), allowing time to heat throughout, but not over 1 hour.
- Remove the cylinder, and place it in the inverted position in the Group 4 cylinder head holding fixture.
- Place the oversize seat tosert on the shoulder
  of the proper Group 6 valve seat replaces with the
  chamfer side against the tool flange. Grlp the insert
  by depressing the lever on the handle.
- k. Insert the replacer prior in the inner end of the valve guide, and quickly thrust the insert home. After a moment, release the grip lever, and mp the insert sharply with the mod to assure firm scating; then remove the replacer.
- 5-39. REFACING VALVE SEATS. Worn seats shall be refaced to a true surface, and with the seat angle specified in limit No. 12, Section X, with the minimum possible removal of metal. Soft abrasive stones are required to prevent burning the hard alloy sent inserts. The stones must be trued at frequent intervals and must operate in a stream of coolant liquid. During the refacing operation, the seat shall be inspected for correct angle and true circular shape by loserting the Group 6 valve seat bluetog gage, with a very thin film of Prusstan blue, oil base pigment on the gaging cone surface. Wom seats shall be checked for excessive width by observing whether the flat on the tool cone exposes the outer edge of the seat. If the flat comes within the scating surface, the seat is over width. It may be narrowed with a 70-degree stone one time only. Excessive depth of either valve seat will reduce the "dry" clearance required for proper operation of the hydraulic valve lifters beyond allowable limits. It is advisable to gage the depth from the mounting surface of the cylinder base flange to the carele on

| TABLE IX | VALVE SEAT INSERT | AND COUNTERBORE DIAMETERS |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|

|                 | INTAKE                         | ALVE SEAT                           | EXHAUST VALVE SEAT             |                                   |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SIZE<br>INCHES) | INSERT<br>DIAMETER<br>(INCHES) | COUNTERBORE<br>DIAMETER<br>(INCHES) | INSERT<br>DIAMETER<br>(INCHES) | COUNTERBORE<br>DIAMPTER<br>UNCHES |  |
| Standard        | 2.528-2.529                    | 2.517-2.519                         | 1.796-1.797                    | 1 787-1.789                       |  |
| 0.005 pversize  | 2,533-2,534                    | 2.522-2.524                         | I.801-1.802                    | 1.792-1.794                       |  |
| 0.010 overside  | 2.53B-2.539                    | 2.527-2.529                         | 1.806-1.807                    | 1 797-1.799                       |  |
| 0.015 oversize  | 2.543-2.544                    | 2.532-2.534                         | 1.811-1.812                    | 1.802-1.804                       |  |
| 0 020 oversize  | 2 548-2 549                    | 2 537-2 539                         | 1 816-1 817                    | 1 807 1 809                       |  |
| 0.030 oversize  | 2 558-2 559                    | 2 5 47 - 2 5 49                     | 1 826-1 827                    | . 817 1 819                       |  |

any reground valve seat whose diameter is as shown below.

| INSERT             | GAGING DEPTH<br>(INCHES) | GAGE<br>DIAMETER<br>(INCHES) |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Intako Valve Seas  | 6. 455-6. 465            | 2 250                        |  |
| Exhaust Valve Seat | 6.475-6.485              | 187                          |  |

A special type of step gage is required for this inspection. The bridge must rent on the flat face of the
hase flunge on opposite sides of the barrel and must
clear the cylinder skirt. Gage stem holes in the bridge
must align with the two valve guides. The stems must
be machined with cone ends of the gaging diameter and
seat angle and must be accurately ground to proper
leagth so that their indicating ends will pass through
the bridge holes and lie between upper and lower steps
ground on the bridge when the seat is ground within
limits.

5-40. REFACING VALVES. Worn valves may be refaced to a true surface and with the face angle specified in limits No. 19 and 20, Section X. Excessively warped valves must be discarded. Valve refacing will be performed in accordance with established procedures and with valve refacing equipment in general use, subject to the following restrictions and precautious:

- a. Depth of tip regtinding and valve length must not exceed the "Maximum Replacement" values of limits No. 21 and 22, Section X.
- b. The outer edge of the reground valve face must not cut into the counded edge of the valve head.
- c. Refinished faces of exhaust valves must not go deeper than the 0.031 inch original stellite facing.
- d. The valve face must be flooded with a stream of coolent liquid throughout the regunding operation to prevent overheating.

- e. For tip regrinding, the valve s.em must be guided in the proper machine attachment to assure a flar, square end. No tool marks shall remain on the finished up. (Surface roughness should be 15 micro inches, R.M.S.)
- f. Lap valves to seats in which they will operate. Obtain only line contact. Use fine grade lapping compound. Remove all traces of compound after lapping.

## 5-41. ROCKER SHAFT SUPPORT BOSS.

5-42. INSPECTION. Inspect excessively worn rocker shaft bores in cylinder head bosses to see if they are to be line reamed with the Group 4 rocker shaft support boss reamers, in order, to dimensions specified in figure 5-10.

5-43. REPLACEMENT. Drive to repair bushings to positions illustrated in figure 5-10, starting with those in the center boss. Insert these two bushings, in turn, between bosses, and insert the Group 6 remover and replacer through the outer bosses and into

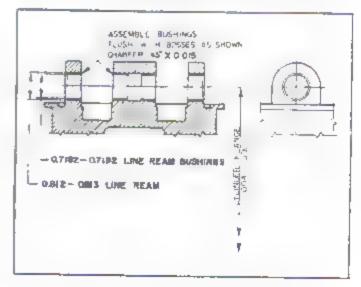


Figure 5-10. Dimensions of Rocker Shaft Support Bushings

them. Drive the center bushings in flush, as shown, then drive a bushing into each outer boss until flush with its inside surface. The bushings most not project into the valve rocker spaces between bosses. Line team the repair bushings with the Group 4 rocker shaft oushing reamer, and inspect the finished bushing bore for compliance with limits specified in figure 5–10 and paragraph 5–96. Break sharp edges at the bushing bore ends approximately 0.010 inch (radius or chamfer). The bushings axis must be located within limits specified in the figure 5–10 and must not be askew in any plane relative to valve guide centers and the cylinder base flange. Finished bores must be free of tool marks.

#### 5-44. YALVE ROCKER BUSHING.

5-45. INSPECTION. Inspect to see if rocker shaft should be repraced with a 0.005-inch overstze part. The rocker bushings must be reamed to fit the new shaft.

5-46. REPAIR. Use Group 6 cylinder head rocker shaft bore reamer of maximum size or an alternate reamer to secure the specified loose fit on the shaft. Limit No. 14, Section X, applies to oversize husbings and shafts, as well as to standard size parts. The reamed bushings should fit the new oversize shaft within the limits specified for new parts. Use the gage marked "0 005 inch Oversize" in the Group 6 rocker arm bushing gage set. The "Go" step should enter the bushing fully, but the "No Go" step should not enter at all If the tocker shaft is to be standard size, and if the torker bushings are wom so that the "Worn Bush ng No Go" gage end of the Group 6 standard size bushing gage in gage set enters the bushing bores, or if the rocker shaft is to be oversize and the oversize bushings already installed are worn so that the "Worn Bushing No Go" end of the 0.005-inch oversize gage enters the bores, the bushings must be replaced and renned to either standard or oversize, as required.

#### 5-47. REPLACEMENT.

- a. Place the support ring of the Group 6 rocker arm bushing remover and replacer on the arbor press and center the rocker on the ring-
- b. Insert the shouldered end of the driver into the bushing and bring the tam down on its upper end. Slake sure that the driver is square and bears equally around the husbing and.
- c. Apply force to move the bushing out of the rocker.
- d. Inspect the rocker bore and blow out any bronze chips. See that the oil groove is clean and check the drilled oil holes with a soft wire. Do not college the squitt nozzie of intake rockers.
- e. Dip the replacement bushing in engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L 2104, and place it on the caving end of the usol.

- Place the rocker on the support ring; start the bushing into the tocker bore and square bushing and driver with the rocker.
- g. Bring the ram down on the driver and press in the new bushing until its ends are projecting equally from the sides of the rocker.
- h. Face the bushing ends flush with the aldes of the rocker. Do not cut into the rocker metal. This operation may be performed by filling; however, end milling or facing with a fly cutter is preferable
- i. Ream the bushing to proper size to fit the rocker shaft to be installed in the cylinder. Use Group 6 rocker are bushing reamers. Clamp the valve contact end of the rocker in soft vise jaws. Turn the rough our teamer through the bushing and withdraw with minimum turning. Next, ream the bushing bore to final size with the finish reamer. If the rocker shaft is 0.005-inch oversize and if a new Group 6 cylinder head rocker shaft bore reamer is available, the replacement bushing may be reamed to oversize with this tool. Otherwise, a reamer of correct size to provide the correct bore drameter must be employed.
- j. Gage the finished bushing bore with the Group 6 amaderd or oversize rocker arm bushing gage as applicable. Use the "Go" and "No Go" step gage end. The "Go" gage should enter the bushing fully but the "No Go" step should not enter at all.
- 5-48 CYLINDER HEAD FIN REPAIR. Removal of fin area to the extent of 10 percent by breakage or by drilling out to stop cracks is permissible. Broken fins should be filed carefully to round sharp edges along the break. Do not remove metal unnecessarily. If a crack from the edge of a fin toward the root is found, it may be stopped by drilling our a portion extending inward beyond the side of the crack and rounded to approximately 1/4-inch radius at the point. Use a Group 4 cylinder head fin repair drill and guide for this purpose. The guide slides over the fin like a clothes pin so that the drill will cut the full thickness of the fin if a crack extends to the head surface, the damage cannot be arrested and the cylinder assembly must be discarded.

#### 5-49. PISTON ASSEMBLY.

- 5-50. INSPECTION. Inspect the following features of each piston assembly in the manner indicated.
- a. Inspect the piston skirt for heavy scoring and galling.
- b. Inspect all surfaces for necessary cleanliness. Stums may be permitted, though all carbon deposits, oil "varnish", and loose material should be removed. Inspect oil drain holes at the bottom of the third ring groove for cleanliness.
- c. If a crack is suspected, etch the area locally as described in paragraph 5-5.

## Section V Paragraphs 5-51 to 5-53

- d. Inspect the piston pin bore for excessive wear, using Group 5 piston pin hole gage. The gage is marked "Standard" (for pistons fitted with standard size pins). The gage has a worn hole "No Go" end only
- e. Measure the piston skirt diameters below the third ring groove and at the hottom in a direction at right angles to the pin bore. The skirt is rapered, its larger diameter being at the hostom. The measured diameters should be recorded for comparison with cylinder bore diameters to determine whether cylinders require regrinding
- f. Obtain the new set of rings to be used with each piston. Place each ring, individually, in the Group 5 piston ring gage and measure the gap. (See figure 5-11.) The gage ring has a center groove separating the standard size diameter side from the 0.005-inch oversize diameter side. If cylinder bore has been, or is to be, honed to 0.005-inch oversize, use 0.005-inch oversize rings and check them in the oversize side of the gage. Gaps must be within new part limits specified for ring in cylinder barrel. (See limits No. 30.31 and 32, Section X.)
- g. Install the set of rings in the piston. Using a standard thickness gage, measure the piston ring side clearances, and compare measured values with limits No. 27, 28 and 29 in Section X. (See figure 5→12.)

#### Note

After a set of rings has been inspected for correct fit to each picton, they should remain in place to avoid mixing. If cylinder berrels are to be honed or reground, the piston rings for each should be checked for gap (in the refinished barrel at a point even with the base flange) against the "Replacement Maximum11 value. It is preferable that gaps remain within the "New Part" limits. It is for this reason that 0.005-inch oversize rings are supplied for installation with standard pistons in honed barrels. It is not necessary to coat piston, rings or pistons with the corrosion preventive mixture after inspection. Rings are protected by Parko Lubrice conting (top) and by tin plating (second and third). Wrap the assembly of piston plu and rings to keep out grit. Original type piston pins were equipped with loose firting end plugs of aluminum. If plug ends have wore beyond the limits specified as "Replacement Maximum" in limits No. 36 and 33, Section X, the plugs may be replaced an long as stocks are available. Current type pun plugs are pressed in and are not replaceable.

5-51. REPAIR. Stone light nacks and scores with a flat hard Arkansas stone. If the piston head has been



Figure 5-11. Inspecting Piston Ring Gap

battered, if it has a great number of nicks, or if the walls are heavily scored, the piston must be discarded. If piston ring grooves are worn to the extent that the ring side clearances specified as "Replacement Maximum" in Section X cannot be obtained with standard width rings, the piston cannot be repaired since over-width rings are not available. Piston pin plugs of the original, loose fitting type may be replaced with new parts if excessively worn on the bearing diameter of ends. Current production pins have a single plug which projects from both ends and is hot forged in place. These plugs cannot be replaced. If these are excessively worn or loose, the pin and plug assembly must be discarded.

#### Note

Pristons are balanced in sets by weight at the factory. If a piston is replaced the new part must weigh within 1/2 ounce of the heaviest and lightest pistons in the engine set

#### 5-52. CRANKSHAFT.

#### 5-53. INSPECTION

- a. Inspect for excessive wear of propeller flange and for thread condition, tightness, and seating of propeller bolt bushings
- b. Inspect oil tubes for cleanliness and tight installation.
- e. Inspect dynamic damper pin bushings for excessive weat.
- d. Inspect counterweight bushings for tight installation and wear. Check for west in the pin retaining plate bore.
  - e. Inspect damper pins for wear and scoring
  - f. With shaft support on "V" blocks at front and



Figure 5-12. Inspecting Piston Ring Side Clearance

tent ournals, check run our at center journal and front end. (See figure 5-13) Check run out of a flanged shaft near perimeter on face of propeller flange.

#### Note

Crankshuft counterweights may be ground at the ends. This shall not be cause for rejection, wince grinding was employed in early production parts as a method of balancing the assembly. The correct side cention and orientation of counterweights must be preserved to maintain the original balance, whether ground or not 5-54. REPAIR. When the crankshaft main journals and/or crankpins have worn to the extent that measured dismeters are less or out-of-roundness more than permitted by limits No. 47, 48, 49 and 50, Section X, or when end clearance specified in limit No. 46 (with a new main-thrust bearing) is in excess of the "Replacement Maximum" values, the crankshaft may be repaired by grinding journals, crankpins, and thrust flanges to undersize dimensions specified on the engine manufacturer's drawing, No. 531008. The reground crankshaft must be installed with 0.010-inch undersize bearings. The following requirements must be observed.

a. Center a flanged shaft on the chamfer inside the front hub and the chamfer at the rear end surrounding the tapped hole for the starter (aw retaining stud, which must be removed for this operation.

b. For granding crankpans, offset grander centers two anches from axis of rotation.

c. All journals and crankpins must clean up within a range 0.010 inch smaller than diameters specified in limits No. 49 and 50 for new parts. Allowance must be made for final lapping

d. Leave 1/4-inch length from rear end of rear journal original diameter for gear pilot.

e. Maximum out of roundness of new journals and crankpins specified in limits No. 47 and 48, Section X, must not be exceeded.

f. Taper in diameter of any emakpin or journal from end to end must not exceed 0,0005 meh and must be uniform.

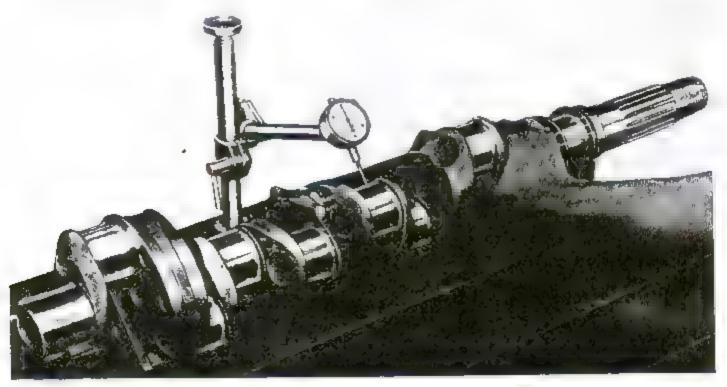


Figure 5-13: Inspecting Crankshaft Alignment

# Paragraphs 5-55 to 5-62

- g. Spacing of reground thrust and anti-thrust flanges shall be 1.710-1.714 inches. (Undersize bearings allow for this spacing.)
- b. Fillets at ends of all crankpins and journals must blend smoothly into adjacent surfaces, except that granding reacts between fillets and crankcheeks shall not be completely removed.
- i. Filter radii, after regunding, shall be within the following limits:

Between front journal and thrust flanges, 0.145-0 160 inch.

Ends of all other main journals and all crankpins: 0.219-0.250 lach. (A 0.190 inch indius gage placed in any position on those filters must contact at one point only.)

- 1. Fillets and journals must show no granding marks.
- k. After granding and before lapping journals and crankping, the shaft ends must be tin flash plated for a distance of 2.74 inches from the front end of a flanged shaft, and on the flat rear end and threads of the rear main journal. Remove propeller bolt bushings from flanged shafts and mask flange holes before plating. Remove masks after plating.
- The reground shaft shall be attrided to produce a case depth of 0.015-0.025 inch.
- m. After nizelding, the main journals and crankpins must be lapped to specified size and with maximum surface roughness of six micro inches R.M.S. Tin or copper plating must be stripped from front and rear ends before lapping.
- n. The resized shaft shall be checked for run out at center journals while supported at front main-thrust and rear journals (refer to limit No. 51) or on the front hub and the face of the propeller mount flange.
- o. The resized shaft shall be reinspected magnetically for grinding cracks.
- p. After inspection, the undersize shaft shall be marked for identification, in accordance with pertinent procedures.

#### Note

Crankshafts reground to 0.010 meh undersize by the engine manufacturer are marked by acid etching the undersize designation "0.010 US" on the front surface of the front (anti-) thrust flange.

#### 5-55. DAMPER PIN BUSHING.

5-56. INSPECTION. Inspect crankshaft or counterweight damper pin bushings to see if they have worn to permit pin diametrical clearance, in any direction, to exceed the "Replacement Maximum" value specified in limit No. 16, Section X.

#### 5-57. REPLACEMENT.

- a. Chill the worn bushings with dry toe briefly. Do not heat the crankshaft. Counterweights may be heated to 149-C (300-F), if desired, before chilling bushings.
- b. Use a small screw puller to withdraw the wom bushings, or drive them out with a brass drift.
- c. Inspect the crankshaft or counterweight bushing bore for scoring. Smooth any roughness.
- d. Measure the hole diameter and compare with the outside diameter of the replacement bushing. The hole diameter must be smaller than the bushing, at room remperature, by the amount of interference (right fit) specified for new parts in limit No. 34 or 55, as applicable.
- e. Dip the replacement hushing in engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-2104, grade 50, and press it into the crankshaft or counterweight hore. Crankshaft bushings must be installed so that their cent edges are 0.015 to 0.025 inch forward of the rear surface of the crankcheek extension. Counterweight hushings must be flush with the slot side walls.

#### Note

Damper pin bushings shall not be ground on the inside diameter after installation.

# CAUTION

Crankshaft counterweights are balanced with the crankshaft assemblies. They cannot be interchanged between sides of the shaft or reversed in position or interchanged between crankshafts without destroying the balance of the assembly.

#### 5-58. PROPELLER BOLT BUSHING.

- 5-59. INSPECTION. Check the thread of any propeller bolt bushing in a flanged crankshaft to see if it is damaged.
- 5-60. REPLACEMENT. Press out damaged bushing with a suitable drift, while the shaft propeller flange is supported in an arbor press. Obtain a standard size replacement bushing, and dip it in lubricating oil, then press it into the vacant hole with the same tools, aligning the hex the same as the other bushings.

#### 5-61. CONNECTING ROD

5-62. INSPECTION. Inspect bearing cap bolts for elongation (by comparison with new parts) and for thread condition. Check fix of nut threads on bolt ends and positions of cotter pin holes when note are tightened to specified torque on the assembled rods. Cotter pin holes must lie within the nut slots. Test alignment of the connecting rod hig end bore (without inserts) with piston pin bushings which have passed

dimensional inspection or have been installed as replacements. This inspection may be performed by inserting push fit arbors in the big end and bushing and pracing the big end arbor in "V" blocks on a surface plate so that the bushing arbor rests on two parallel blocks, accorately ground to uniform height. A thickness gage may be used to test for electronice under either end of the bushing arbor, indicating twist or bushing missingument. The rod may be swing to the upright position in the "V" blocks and a surface gage and dist indicator passed over the bushing arbor to test for husbing and bearing convergence. (Refer to limit No. 42, Section X...

5-63. Inspect to see if piston pin bushings are worn so that their diametrical clearances with the corresponding piston pins exceed the "Replacement Maximum" value specified in limit No. 37, Section X.

5-64. REPAIR, Stone micks on machined surfaces. Replace bearing cap bults or note which are defective in now way.

#### 5-65. REPLACEMENT

- t. Obtain a suttable support ring of the proper dismeter to pass the bushing and to support the connecting rod boss. Center it on the nearest size slot of the arbor press table.
- b. Insert the Group 3 connecting rod bushing remover and replacer in the wom bushing, and lay the rod boas end on the support ring. Bring the ram down on the tool end and apply force to push the bushing
- c. Inspect the connecting rod bore for cleanliness, and remove any bronze chips. It is not possible to compare the hole diameter with the split bushing diameter, due to the apring of the bushing.
- d. Cout the replacement bushing with engine labricating oil, Specification ML-L-2104, grade 1065, and place it on the removing and replacing tool end.
- e. Place the bushing on the tod boss in auch a position that a radial line from the bushing center through the sprit makes an ingle of approximately 45 degrees with he center line extending toward the big end of the rod, as shown in figure 5→14.
- f. Bring the ram down on the tool, and square the bushing and replacing tool with the rod bore. Apply pressure to drive the bushing ions place. Watch for possible misalignment, which will peel off bushing metal on one side. Drive the bushing in flush with the end of the rod boss.
- g. Ream the new bushing using Group 3 connecting rod bushing reamer to size to fit the piston pin installed. For this operation, the big end of the rod assembly, without hearing inserts, must be held on a snug fitting prior which has been located and clamped with its axis accurately parallel to the reamer. The distance herween centers of the big end bore and the bushing



Figure 5-14. Installing Connecting Rod Bushing

bore must be between 6.627 and 6.623 inches. This spacing will be maintained suromatically if the bushing bore is concentric with the rod bore, unless the rod has been deformed. Ends of connecting rod bushings should not be machined, except to break sharp edges at each and of the bore 0.015 in. x 45° if the original chamfers were completely removed.

- h. Use the Group 5 connecting rod bushing gage to check replacement bushing bore diameters.
- i. Check all replacement bushings for twist and convergence relative to the big end bore in accordance with the procedure explained in paragraph 5-62. If a special connecting rod inspection fixture is available, it may be used in lieu of the prescribed method.
- 5-66. All connecting tod creation bearing inserts must be replaced at each overhaul. When the replacement set is drawn from stock, make sure that the inserts are all of standard size or all 0.010 inch undersize, as required by the status of the crankshaft. All inserts have their part numbers lightly stamped on the back sides, near one end. The inserts will be installed during assembly of subassemblies.

# CAUTION

If any connecting rod assembly is replaced, the entire set for that engine must be weighed. The permissible difference in weight between the lightest and heaviest rod assemblies in any engine set is 1/4 ounce.

## 5-67. CAMSHAFT AND GEAR.

#### 5-68. INSPECTION.

- a. Inspect visually for scoted and roughened camshaft journals and lobes, pitting or excessive weat along toes of lobes and foreign deposits on any surface. If the tapered lobes appear to be wort, measure the lift at the center of each lobe by mounting camshaft between beach centers, and using a dial indicator. Federal Model DSIS or equal, which has a 1/2-inch stroke. The axis of the dial indicator must be perpendicular to, and intersect, the camshaft centerline.
  - b. Check fit of gest on shaft flange.
- c. Inspect shaft and genr retaining acrew threads and acrew hex flats for deformation.
- d. Manaure camabate journals for diametrical wear. If crankcase bearings are within worn part limits and journals are not appreciably worn, the fit (limit 64 in Section X) will be within the "Replacement Maximum" value. Appreciable journal wear may cause an excessive clearance. In case of doubt, measure bearing diameters and compare with journal diameters.
- e, If the camshalt bas been, or may have been, dropped or subjected to severe shock, measure its center journal occentricity by dial indicator with shaft supported on front and reat journals in matched "V" blocks or mounted between beach centers.
- f. Inspect camebalt gent teeth for scoring, feathering, pitting, and profile wear. Inspect pilot counterbores for nicks and roughness.
- 5-69. REPAIR. Camshafts are not subject to repair except by stoning of minor nicks and smoothing tightly accred journals.

# 5-70. HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS.

- 5-71. INSPECTION. Inspect for visible defects and test operation in the following manner:
- Observe cam follower face for evidence of scoring, spailing (pitting), or groove wear. (See figure 5-15.)
  - b. Inspect shank surface for scoring and gailing-
- c. Start the dry plunger into the cylinder of the hydrautic unit. Push it inward and release it very quickly. The compression of air in the dry cylinder should make the plunger kick back instantly. If it does not return, continue checking as outlined in steps d and e.
- d. To check for a leaking check valve, close the end of the inlet tube with a finger, and again depress the plunger and release it. If the valve was at fault, the plunger will kick back; if not, it is worn excessively.
  - e. If the plunger returned in step d, but not in step

- c, the valve is dirry or the seat is worn. Clean parts again and repeat the test.
- 5-72. REPAIR. Parts of Wilcox-Rich valve lifters are not repairable. If any part of the hydraulic unit is defective, as determined by the operational check specified in paragraph 5-71, the entire unit = but not necessarily the body = must be replaced. Lifter bodies may be replaced, if worn, pitted, or scored, independently of bydraulic units and pushrod sockets. Sockets may be replaced independently. When replacing complete valve lifters or bodies, make sure that the proper type is used to suit the camshaft to be installed. (Refer to note, paragraph 2-29)

# 5-73. CRANKCASE ASSEMBLY

5-74. REPAIR. Stone all nicks on parting faces and other machined surfaces. Replace all damaged study in accordance with instructions in paragraphs 5-13 through 5-15. (Refer to Table VI for setting heights.)

# CAUTION

If any cylinder pad stud was broken, all studs in that pad must be replaced, and the two through boles which attach that cylinder and pass through holes of that pad also must be replaced.

- 5-75. Very light scotting in the valve titter guide bores. may be removed with grocus cloth wrapped aroun i a hardwood dowel in a helical pastern. A 1/2-anch diameter hard Arkansas atone also may be used to dress down the raised meral. It is essential that such treatment be minimized to avoid enlargement of the bores. If oil holes are not equidistant from the outer ends of guides in early production grank case castings, those which are too far from the camshaft to ailgn with lifter body oil grooves - when the lifters are in their outermost positions (on toe of cam) - may be extended toward the camabaft by drilling an offset at the timer ends with a drill guide made up for the purpose, or they may be extended inward with a 1/4-inch diameter rotary file of long, capered pattern. After any such reworking, all chips and abrasive must be blown out.
- 5-76. Deformed engine mount bracket bushings may be pressed out with an arbor press and suitable driver. Smooth any score marks in the bracket bore. Press in the new bushing with a film of anti-seize compound on its cylindrical surface. The bushing flange must sent on the lower side of the bracket boss.
- 5-77. If the lower rear hole in the mount bracket pad of the crankense is machined for a 3/8-meh through holt, and the bracket to be installed to machined for a 5/16-inch through holt, attach the engine rear mount brackets in place on the two study and install the 5/16-inch through holt in the lower front hole. Line ream the other hole hole to 0.4062 tach diameter for a

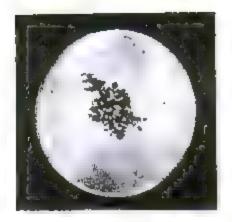






Figure 5-15. Defects of Lifter Face

3/8-inch diameter through bolt. When the hex head through bolts require replacement, refer to TM 1-2R-0470-4 to obtain the part number of the correct through bolt to be installed.

#### 5-78. ACCESSORY CASE

## 5-79. INSPECTION

a. Inspect the front and rear half castings for cracks, tapped hole thread damage or enlargement, flatness and smoothness of parting flanges, tightness and smoothness of bushings, smoothness of accessory and adapter pads, tightness of dowels and studs, damaged stud threads, bent or elongated studs, scored or roughened on seal counterbores, removal of cleaning compound residues and other foreign matter, and clear channels in all oil passages, drains, and vents.

b. It will be necessary to pressure flush the oil passage networks to assure removal of sludge from grooves surrounding bushings. Inspection must check so vent flow from all bushings after such flushing at 10-20 ps.

- c. Inspect all adapters for clear oil holes and grooves, if any, tightness and smoothness of bushing bures and faces, stud condition, oil seal counterbores, if any; and parting surface condition.
- d. Measure all bushing bore diameters and compare with gear shaft diameters. Mark any excessively worn bushing for replacement.
- e. Inspect the two aluminum gear bushing plugs, if used, and the flunged, rubular bushing plug for damage incurred in bandling
- I. Inspect all gear teeth for cracks, chipping, pitting, and visibly worn profiles. Inspect gear shafts for cracks, scores, pitting, and visible wear and shaft splines for cleanliness and damage. Look for cupped steel oil plugs in most accessory drive gears. They must remain tight
  - g. Inspect the oil filler spout assembly for damage

such as crushing, bending, warped parting flange, looseness of each, rough washer seats, cracked casting, and inoperative cap locking device. If the casting is damaged beyond repair, discard the spout assembly.

h. Inspect all pipe plugs, the drain hose nipple, and all attaching nuts for thread damage, rough faces, deformed wrench flats, cracks, and foreign deposits inspect drain hose clamps for cracks and deformation. Discard all defective parts in this group.

- i. Inspect the generator gear aluminum thrust washer for wear, bending, and roughness, and the Truste retaining ring for deformation.
- Inspect all accessory pad covers for warped gasket surfaces, cracks, and rough washer seats.
- k. Check bushing bore locations, alignment, bore diameters, bushing face locations, squareness of faces, and finish of machined surfaces using appropriate fixtures, arbors, surface places, and gages.

5-80. ASSEMBLY. Replace any defective study in accordance with instructions in paragraphs 5-13 through 5-15. (Refer to Table Vil for acting heights.) Stone any nicks on machined parting surfaces or accessory mount pads. Use crocus cloth carefully to smooth any acores in oil seal rocesses. Stone any nicks or acores on gears or bushing oil plugs. Clean out damaged tapped boles with proper size taps (marked "CG"), removing the least possible metal. Replace any of the case or accessory attaching pars, washers, or bolts and any pipe plugs which have been damaged.

5-81. OIL FILLER SPOUT. Cut off the deformed steel filler neck below the bulge and collapse the remaining alceve with pliers for easy removal. If the spout casting bore is rough, smooth it with crocus cloth. Press a new filler neck into the spout casting while the latter is firmly bolted on a flat metal surface of an angle of 45 degrees to the arbor press table. After such repair work, recheck flatness of the spout parting flange. If necessary, restore flatness of the

gasker surface by lapping on a flat place, using fine grade lapping compound. After lapping, flush away all abrasive particles with mineral spirits, applied by pressure spray gun or with a paint brush. If the spout casting is cracked or otherwise damaged beyond repair, as described above, discard and replace the assembly.

5-82. SPRING CLIPS. If the oil filler neck is not equipped with spring clips to retain the cap, drill two exactly opposite rivet holes with a No. 7 twist drill on a circle 1-1/6 lack below the top of the neck and on a center line of the circle which bisects the two curouts for cap locking lugs. (Refer to Continental Motors Corporation drawing No. 532540, change "D".) Use two round head steel rivers to attach the hinge plates of two spring clips. If original spring clips on the filler neck have been broken or deformed, shear the rivers and rivet new clips to the neck.

#### 5-83. BUSHING REPLACEMENT

- a. Remove excessively worn bushings from the accessory case haives and accessory adaptees with positive apread acrew pullers or by machine cutting to remove the flanges, boring the bushings to thin shells and collapsing the remaining bronze material with long nose pilers for easy withdrawal. When a bushing is bored out, endeavor to maintain a uniform wall thickness.
- b. Inspect vacant casting holes after bushing removal, and use crocus cloth with care to remove the raised orges of any acores.
- c. Press to replacement bushings after dipping them in clean engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082. The castings need not be beated for this operation. If any bushing appears to fit too tightly or too loosely, remove it and check the measured interference against the appropriate limits in Section X. The arbot press employed in such operations must have a smooth table of such dimensions as to support the cauting square with the ram and to prevent damage to machined surfaces. The ram should not contact the bushing flange directly unless its end is perfectly smooth and flat. Bushings may be driven into place with suitable drifts and a mallet when no arbor press is available. In may event, the bushing must be driven or pressed in square with the casting hole to avoid peering of metal. The bushing flange must lie in contact with the custing all around. An oil groove is provided in either the bushing or its casting hole so that oil holes through bushing walls need not align with custing feed holes.
- d. Replacement magneto adapter assemblies and generator adapter assemblies are supplied with unfinished bushings. If any of these are to be installed or if an adapter bushing has been replaced, it will be necessary to attach the adapter to the assembled accessory case halves with the appropriate attaching washers and nuts, omitting the gasket, before borne

- the bushing. In addition, it is necessary to replace the front magneto gear bushing in the case front half when the corresponding magneti adapter or adapter bushing is replaced and to line bore the two bushings. It is also necessary to replace both front and tear aushings which support may other gear when either is replaced and to line bore them in the assembled case.
- e. A solerance of 0.002 inch in all planes, a allowed on squareness of finished bushing bores with the machined front and reat surfaces of the assembled case halves, and the same colerance is allowed on parallelism of finished bushing flange surfaces to the same case surfaces. Mount a dial indicator on a rigid support from the boring bar or spindle at a radius of 10 to 12 inches and establish squareness of the table or angle bracket on which the case assembly will be clamped for boring and facing operations.
- f. Assemble the case halves, omitting the accessory case front to rear gasket. Install the appropriate attaching parts, except nut locks. (See figure 4-1, indexes 6 and 7.) If desired, the front half conting may be clamped on the boring machine table before the rear half is attached to it, or the assembled case may be clamped with bolts. (See figure 4-1, index 8.) Use plain washers or suitable soft metal or fibre pads to protect the castings from damage at clamping points.
- g. If a magneto or generator adapter bushing has been replaced, install the adapter, omitting its gasket, and install appropriate attaching parts, except nut locks. (See figure 4-1, indexes 2 and 12.) If the generator adapter or upper hydraulic pump drive bushings have been replaced, and unless a special boring machine is available, it will be necessary to make a second set up to bore these after other bushings have been bored from the rear side of the case
- h. If the oil pump body bushings are replaced the oil pump gear bushings in the case rear half also must be replaced and line bored with them, and vice-versa. The fuel pump drive and idler bushings and the lower tachometer drive bushing in the cear half do not align with bushings in the front half, hence they may be replaced independently of others. All of these bushings must be bored from the front side of the case rear half with the front half removed, therefore, they should be bored after completion of boring all aligned bushings in the two halves and the generator drive bushing. This may be done when the cear half is set up to face rear bushing flanges. Attach the oil pump body with appropriate parts, except nur locks. (See figure 4-1, index I.)
- i. Refer to figure 5-16 for limits on boring centers of all accessory case, adapter and oil pump bushings. Bushing centers must be held within these limits to maintain the back lashes of serviceable gears within replacement maximum limits. Observe that bushing centers are measured from the vertical center line of the case and from the horizontal center line of the front half holes for crankcase dowels in the same

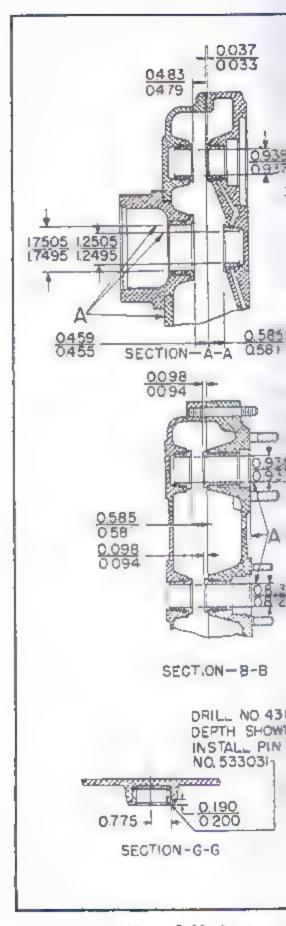
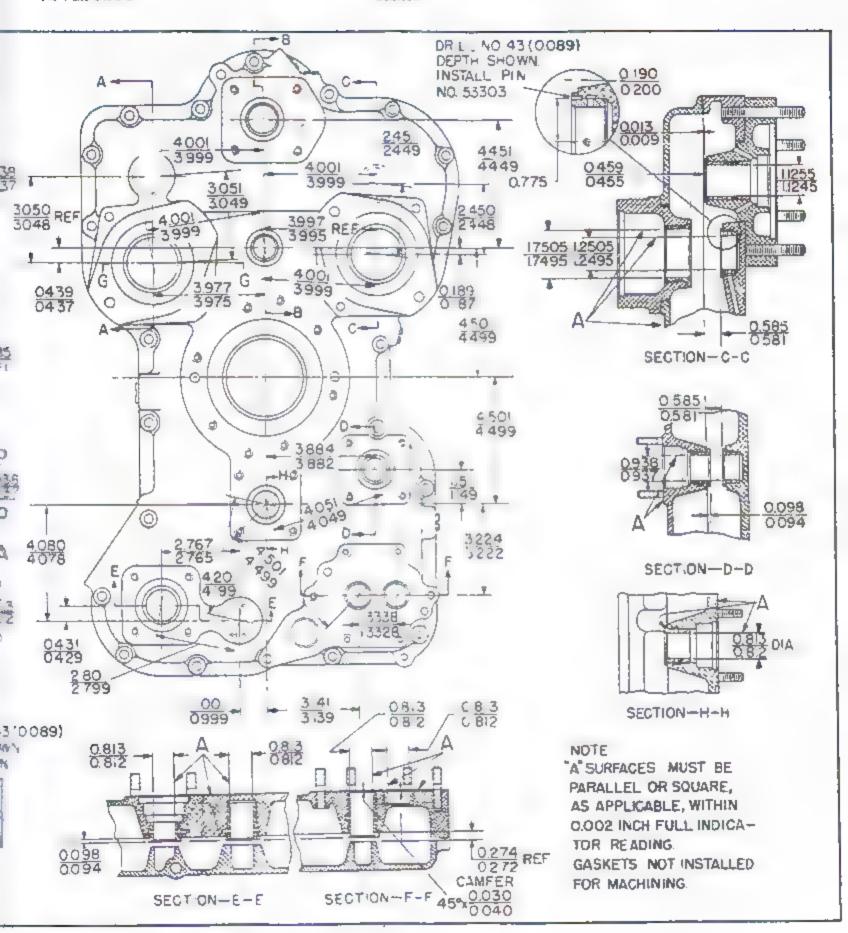


Figure 5-16. Bearing and



md Facing Dimensions for Accessory Case Bushings

bottzontal plane as starter adapter pad dowels). The counterbores in the starter adapter mount pad are centered at the intersection of the vertical and borizontal reference planes and provide a reference point for indexing the boring machine table. Reference dimensions shall be used to locate the case relative to the boring axis. Bushing center to center limits shall be used to inspect the finished bores and may be used, when suitable arbors are available, to check the case position before boring. Bore diameters of finished replacement husbings shall be within limits specified in figure 5-16. The finished bushing bores must be free from tool marks.

- j. When all accessible replacement bushings have been line bored, remove the accessory case rear half, and face floages of front half bushings and the generator adapter bushing, if replaced, square with the front parting surface and to dimensions specified in figure 5-16. Finished faces must be free of tool marks. Break all sharp edges approximately 0.010 lach.
- k. Clamp the accessory case rear half on a support which is square with the boring axis, with magneto adapters and oil pump body (if their bushings were replaced) still attached. Bore any of the fuel pump drive, fuel pump idler, or oil pump gear bushings which were replaced. (Refer to figure 5-16 for center locations and diameters.)
- With the same set up as in the preceding step, face all replacement flanged bushings in the rear half and adapters. (Refer to figure 5-16 for facing dimenatons.) Break all sharp edges approximately 0.010 inch.
- m. Do not disassemble the front and tear case and adapter assemblies until the work has been inspected. Disassembly will be performed during inspection after alignment has been verified.
- n. Following disassembly of attached parts, blow machining chips from all oil passages with dry compressed air.

## 5-84. INTAKE AND OIL DRAIN MANIFOLD.

5-85. INSPECTION. All machined surfaces shall be inspected for deep scratches, nicka, and cracks. Inspect the four study for bending, elongation, tight tristallation, and thread condition. Inspect the two tupped holes for thread condition and enlargement due to excessive tightening of fittings. If a manifold casting is known to have received a severe shock — as in a "belly landing" — or, if an engine fails to pass test — due to excessive spark plug fouling which cannot be corrected by replacement or repair of cylinders — then the manifold should be subjected to a pressure test in a water tank. This test may be performed by scaling the front and tear oil inlet holes with rubber gaskets and backing places attached by

bolts, attaching a low pressure air hose to the rear, tubular oil outlet with an adapter and hose clamps, and submerging the casting. Air pressure in the line should be maintained, between 25 and 35 psi. Any bubbles tising from the casting continuously will indicate a crack between the air and oil passages and indicate an unserviceable manifold.

5-86. REPLACEMENT, Replace defective or unserviceable manifold.

#### 5-87. INTAKE TUBES.

5-88. INSPECTION. Inspect all tubes for cracks, abrassion and true shape of the ends. It is imperative that tube ends be perfectly round and free of joggles, peening and enlargement.

5-89. REPLACEMENT. Replace defective or unserviceable intake tubes.

#### 5-90. OIL PUMP.

#### 5-91. INSPECTION

- a. Inspect oil pump body gear bushings for ex-
- b. Inspect gear chambers for scoring, and check body parting surfaces for warping.
  - c. Inspect gear teeth for micks or scoring.
- d. Inspect oil pressure relief valve parts for scores, nicks, and weak or distorted springs. Check for free sliding of the valve plunger in the sleeve.
- 5-92. REPLACEMENT. Oil pump body gear bushings, when excessively worn, may be bored to a thin shell which can be collapsed with a pointed instrument and long nose pliers for easy removal. Smooth the body holes with crocus cloth if necessary. Dip the new bushings in engine lubricating oil, Specification Mil-1-6082, and press them into place with an arbor press or drive them in squarely with a mailer and a suitable installing drift. The bushings must be line bored with accessory case replacement bushings, as described in paragraph 5-85. After removal of the pump body, face the two shaft bushings exactly flush with the impeller chamber and surfaces without cutting into the pump body metal. Break sharp edges.
- 5-93. Badly scored pump bodies cannot be repaired. Scoring often occurs in the gent chambers, which cannot be resurfaced without enlargement and loss of pumping capacity. Slightly warped body parting surfaces may be lapped on a flat plate. Use fine grade lapping compound and remove no more metal than necessary. Flush away all absorve particles with safety solvent, Specification MIL-5-18718. Measure the resulting pump gear end clearances, with the gears in place, by inserting thickness gages under a ground flat bar placed on the parting flange surface. (Refer to Section X.)

5-94. Stone down any nicks on pump gear teeth with a hard Arkansas stone. Do not use a coarser abrastve.

5-95. Replace any oil pressure relief valve plunger which is scored or nicked and any lock out, adjusting screw, or cap whose thread or hex is damaged by more than small nicks. Stone down small irregularities, and check the thread fits. Replace the springs if they were discarded because of weakness or if they are chipped or cracked. Replace valve plunger or relief valve sleeve as necessary to maintain the specified clearance

## 5-96. DIMENSIONAL INSPECTIONS.

5-97. MAINTENANCE OF FITS. All tight fits, clearances, apting pressures, and tightening torques shall be maintained within the limits specified in the Table of Limits, Section X.

5-98. DISPOSITION OF REJECTED PARTS. Parts whose critical dimensions have worn beyond allowable imits shall be replaced if they cannot be returned to serviceable condition by one of the following methods:

n. Replacement of inserts of standard or available oversize

b. Grinding or honing to fit standard size mating parts within the "Replacement Maximum" limits.

c. Grinding, housing, boring, or reaming to fit available oversize mating parts within limits specified for new parts.

d. Installation of available inserts to provide fit specified for new parts with standard or oversize mating parts.

5-99. FIT OF NEW AND OVERSIZE PARTS. In the Table Of Louis, Section X, figures in the "Minimum" and "Maximum" columns under the heading "New Parts" indicate — in decimal parts of an inch — the values of clearances and interference (tight) fits at

toom remperature obtained when new mating parts are properly installed together. These values also apply to fits to be obtained when the female part is honed, ground, bored, or reamed to the proper size to fit a new oversize male part or when a female insert is installed and reamed or broached to the proper size to fit a new, standard size or serviceable, used male part.

5-100. FIT OF USED PARTS. Clearances between maning parts which do not exceed the values specified in the "Replacement Maximum" column of Section X permit the parts to be reinstalled in the engine. If the limit is exceeded, the part which is further from original size shall be replaced. The replacement part must fit the mating part within the "Replacement Maximum" limit.

5-101. FIT OF INSERTS. Replacement inserts installed in place of worn inserts must have the same interference, at room temperature, with the recess in which they are acrowed or pressed as that specified for new parts. If an interference within the prescribed limits cannot be secured with a standard size replacement, or if the recess was damaged in removal of the original insert, the smallest oversize insert which can be installed with proper fit in the enlarged recess shall be specified by inspection personnel.

5-102. BACKLASHES. Backlash, or clearance, between maning gear teeth must be determined at reassembly.

5-105. PARTS TO BE MEASURED FOR WEAR. Features of parts indicated in Table X shall be measured at each overhaul. If no limit is placed on allowable increase or reduction in dimension, the measured value shall be recorded for comparison with the corresponding dimension of the mating part to determine serviceability of the fit, as defined in paragraph 5-100. All dimensions in this table are stated to tockers.

TABLE X. PARTS TO BE MEASURED FOR WEAR

| NAME OF PART                     | DESCRIPTION OF<br>MEASUREMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | REFER TO<br>LIMIT NO.  | SPECIAL<br>GAGE | DIMENSION (INCHE | (S)     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
|                                  | THE STATE OF THE S | SECTION X              | TOOL GROUP      | MINIMUM          | MAXIMUM |
| CYLINDER ASSY Cylinder and Head: | Cylinder hore diameter (lower 3-3/8 inches) Cylinder bore diameter at top of barrel Cylinder bore out of round Cylinder bore (reground) Apply Limit No. 5 to Limit No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1<br>2,3<br>4<br>1,2,3 |                 |                  |         |

TABLE X. PARTS TO BE MEASURED FOR WEAR (CONT)

|               | DESCRIPTION OF                                  | REFER TO   | SPECIAL            | DIMENSION      |         |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| NAME OF PART  | MEASUREMENT                                     | SECTION X  | GAGE<br>TOOL GROUP | MINIMEM (INCHE | MAXIMUM |
| Valves        | Seat waiths                                     | 10,11      | 6                  |                |         |
|               | Sent angle                                      | 12         | 6                  |                |         |
|               | lotake stem diameter                            |            |                    | 0.433          | 0 434   |
|               | Intuce guide bore                               |            | 6                  | 0.4352         | 0 4362  |
|               | Exhaust stem diameter                           |            |                    | 0.435          | 0 43 1  |
|               | Exhaust guide bore                              |            | 6                  | 0.437          | 0.438   |
|               | Intake length                                   | 21         | -                  |                |         |
|               | Exhaust leagth                                  | 23         |                    |                |         |
|               | Face angle                                      | 19,20      |                    |                |         |
|               | Spring force                                    | 68 through |                    |                |         |
| Valve Rockers | Shaft bearing bore                              |            | 4                  |                |         |
|               | Shaft dameter (Standard)                        |            |                    | 0.7177         | 0.7182  |
|               | Shaft diameter (Oversize)                       |            | }                  | 0.7227         | 0.7237  |
|               | Bushing                                         |            | 6                  |                |         |
| PISTON ASSY   |                                                 |            |                    |                |         |
| Al. Pistons   | Pin hore diameter in praton                     |            | 5                  | 1.1250         | 1 1255  |
|               | Pist diameter                                   |            |                    | 1 2 5          | 1.1245  |
|               | Ring side clearance 27,28,29                    |            | i                  |                |         |
|               | Ring gap                                        | 10 71 77   |                    |                |         |
|               | Ring gap in barrel                              | 30,31,32   |                    |                |         |
|               | Plug in pin (loose fitting<br>type only)        | 33         |                    |                |         |
|               | Pin and plug assembly in                        | ''         |                    |                |         |
|               | barrel                                          | 30         |                    |                |         |
| CONNECTING    |                                                 |            |                    |                |         |
| ROD ASSY      | Piston pin bushing bore                         |            |                    |                |         |
| tive month    | diameter                                        |            | 5                  |                |         |
|               | Bushing and bearing twist                       | i          |                    |                |         |
|               | and convergence                                 | 42         |                    |                |         |
| CRANKSHAFT    |                                                 |            |                    |                |         |
| A551          | Main journal diameter                           | 48,49      |                    |                |         |
|               | Crankpin diameter                               | 47,50      |                    | 0.624          | 0 626   |
|               | Dumper pin bushing diameter Dumper pin diameter |            |                    | 0 5554         | 0.5574  |
|               | Run-out at center journals                      |            |                    |                |         |
|               | (shaft supported at front                       |            |                    |                |         |
|               | and rear journals)                              | 51         |                    |                |         |
|               | End clearance of shaft in                       |            |                    |                |         |
|               | front main-thrust bearing                       | 1          |                    |                |         |
|               | (fully assembled)                               | 46         |                    |                |         |
| CAMSHAFT      | Run-out at center journals                      |            |                    |                |         |
|               | (shaft supported at front                       |            |                    |                |         |
|               | and rear journals)                              | υΰ         |                    |                | -       |
|               | Fad clearance in assembled                      |            |                    |                |         |
|               | Crank case Journal diameter                     | 65         |                    | 3,248          | 1 249   |
|               | Intake cam lobes this                           | }          |                    | 1.1.40         | 1 24    |
|               | measured at center of                           |            |                    |                |         |
|               | Width)                                          |            |                    | 0.336          | 0.340   |
|               |                                                 | 1          |                    | 0.336          | 0 34    |

TABLE X. PARTS TO BE MEASURED FOR WEAR (CONT)

| NAME OF PART   | DESCRIPTION OF                                                                    | REFER TO<br>LIMIT NO | SPECIAL<br>GAGE   | DIMENSION<br>(INCHE |         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| NAME OF PART   | ME ASI REMENT                                                                     | SECTION X            | TOOL GROUP        | MINIMUM             | MAXIMUM |
|                | Fahaust cam lobes (lift<br>measured at center of<br>width)                        |                      |                   | 0 322               | 0 326   |
| VALVE LIFTER   | Body diameter                                                                     | 62                   |                   | 0.7177              | 0.7182  |
|                | Hydraulic unit leakdown                                                           |                      | Use with appropri | ate master uni      | τ       |
| CRANKCASE      | Valve lifter guide diameter<br>Camshaft bearings<br>Magneto gent supports         | 62<br>64<br>63       | 6<br>2            | n 6845              | 0 6855  |
| ACCESSORY CASE | Oil pump driver and driven<br>gear bushing diameters<br>Oil pump drive gear shaft |                      |                   | 0.812               | 0.813   |
|                | Oil pump driver and driven                                                        |                      |                   | 0 8095              | 0.8105  |
|                | gear front shaft diameters                                                        | 127                  |                   | 0.B095              | 0.8105  |
|                | Fuel pump idler gear bushing diameter                                             | 101                  | 1 1               | 0.812               | 9.813   |
|                | Fuel pump idler gear shaft<br>diameter                                            |                      |                   | 0.8095              | 0.8105  |
|                | Fuel pump drive gear bushing                                                      | 92                   |                   | 0.812               | 0.813   |
|                | Fuet pump drive gear shaft<br>diameter<br>Lower hydraulic pump drive              |                      |                   | 0.8095              | 0.8105  |
|                | front and rear bushing<br>diameters<br>Lower hydraulic pump drave                 |                      |                   | 0.937               | 0.938   |
|                | gear front and rear shaft<br>diameters<br>Upper tachometer drive front            |                      |                   | 0 9345              | 0.9355  |
|                | and rear bushing diameters Lipper tachometer drive gear front and rear shaft      | 94,109               |                   | 0.812               | 0.813   |
|                | diameters                                                                         |                      |                   | 0.8095              | 0.8105  |
|                | Magneto cluster gear front<br>bushing diameter                                    | 87                   | i                 | 1 2495              | 1 2505  |
|                | Magneto cluster gear front<br>shaft diameter                                      |                      |                   | 1.2465              | 1.2475  |
|                | Magneto adapter bushing diameter                                                  | 77                   | 1                 | 1.7495              | 1.7505  |
|                | Magneto cluster gear shaft<br>diameter                                            |                      | 1                 | 1.746               | 1.747   |
|                | Upper hydraulic pump drave<br>front and rear bushing<br>diameters                 | 82,84                |                   | 0.937               | 0.938   |
|                | Upper hydraulic pump drive<br>gear front and rear shaft<br>drameter               | 05,04                |                   | 0.9345              | 0.9355  |
|                | Propeller governor drive<br>from and rear bushing<br>diameters                    | 103,104              |                   | 0.937               | 0.938   |

TABLE X. PARTS TO BE MEASURED FOR WEAR (CONT)

| NAME OF PART | DESCRIPTION OF MEASURE WENT                                                                                                                          | REFER TO<br>LEMIT NO<br>SECTION X | SPECIAL<br>GAGE<br>TOOL GROLP |                  | ION NEW<br>HES)<br>MAXIMUM |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|              | Propeller governor drive gear<br>front and rear shaft<br>drameter<br>Generator adapter bushing<br>drameter<br>Generator drive gear shaft<br>drameter |                                   |                               | 0.9345<br>I 1545 | 0 9355                     |
| OIL PUMP     | Gear end clearance in pump<br>body<br>Driver and driven gear shaft<br>diameters<br>Pump body buxbing diameters                                       | 124                               |                               | 0.8095           | 0 81 15<br>0 813           |

# 5-104. REPAINTING ENGINE PARTS.

5-105. If parts were stripped of enamel during the cleaning or repair process, or if enamel has been removed in spots, the bare metal of areas originally coated with either grey or black engine enamel must be protected by replacement of the coating. First, treat magnesium parts by chrome pickling in accordance with Specification Mil.-M-3171. Apply two coats of primer conforming to Specification MIL-P-6889, Type I, to magnesium custings and one coat of the same material to aluminum and steel parts, except those subject to high operating temperatures. Finish cylinders with two coats of black heat resisting enamel (color No. 604), Specification Mil.-E-5557, Type II. For all enutings, etc., use grey enamel (color No. 513), Specification MIL-E-7729, Type II. Superior results will be obtained by spraying and applying the thinnest possible conting consistent with good coverage. Drips and runs shall be avoided. For baking instructions and temperatures, refer to Specification MIL-E-5557, amendment No. 3, paragraph 1-1 and to AN7729, paragraph 3-53.

# CAUTION

Any primer or enamel accidentally applied to machined surfaces must be removed with the proper solvent. Scraping is not permissible. Machined surfaces must be protected by careful masking before spraying. This applies to all contacting surfaces, including study and tapped holes.

#### Note

Mask a length of 1/4 inch at the curved end of each intake pipe (below the groove) before painting. Enamel on these areas interferes with installation of the tubes in cylinder ports. Do not paint cadmium plated pushrod housings.

# 5-106. PROTECTION OF REPAIRED PARTS FROM CORROSION.

5-107. Following repair or associated handling of engine parts, steel surfaces must be coated with fingerprint remover compound. Specification MIL-C-15074, to neutralize any acids deposited on the steel parts by fingerprints. After neutralizing acids, coat generously with corrosion-preventive compound, Specification MIL-C-6529, Type II, or a mixture composed of one part of Type I compound and three parts engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100. This coating shall be applied to other metals if necessary under existing climatic conditions at the station. This instruction does not apply to piston rings, but piston pins must be protected.

# CAUTION

Failure to neutralize acids deposited on steel parts by fingerpriots will allow an etching action to go on under any protective conting and may roughen critical surfaces so as to adversely affect serviceability of parts.

## SECTION VI

# ASSEMBLY OF SUBASSEMBLIES

## 6-1. CLEANLINESS.

6-2. Parts of subassemblies must be assembled free of foreign matter to prevent scoring of bearings and aliding parts and communication of the lubricating oil supply. Unless repaired parts and those awaiting assembly have been kept dust free, the corrosion preventive coating must be washed off with dry cleaning solvent. Federal Specification P-S-661, before assembly, and the parts inspected for residues of lapping compound, anti-seize compound, grit, dirty oil, and spots of paint on machined surfaces.

# 6-3. PROTECTION OF STEEL PARTS FROM CORROSION.

6-4. Before assembly, and after cleaning, coat all steel parts, bushings, and guides with a corrosion preventive mixture composed of one part corrosion preventive compound, Specification ML-C-6529, Type I, mixed thoroughly with three parts engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100. Keep compound in a closed container. Discard when it becomes atlaced.

## 6-5. NEW SMALL PARTS REQUIRED.

6-6. Without further instructions, all parts of the following types shall be new parts drawn from stock: Lock wire, painuts, lock washers, tab washers, cotter pins, copper-assestes gaskers, rubber seal rings, soft gaskers, rubber hose connectors, and piston tings-

# 6-7. LOCK WIRE AND OTHER SAFETY DEVICES.

6-8. Applications of lock wire are obvious. All drilled head bolts must be lock wired in pairs. Twist lock wite and lead from one bolt to the next in such a manner as to tend to righten both. All aquare, drilled head pipe plugs and bex head plugs shall be safetted by lock wire inserted through head holes, twisted and lead to the nearest accessible point of anchorage in such a direction as to tend to tighten the plug. (In some instances special clips and casting boles are provided for archorage.) All slotted note shall be safetied by conter pins, which must lie within the nuc 5.018. Clip cotter pins to proper length, if necessary, so that the outer leg can be beat over the end of the stud or holt and end at its center, while the inner leg is bent flat along side the mit, ending at the put base. Screws with andrilled heads which are installed in

blind holes are to be safetled with internal tooth lock washers installed under the heads. If the screw head is at an aluminum or magnesium metal surface, a plain washer of correct size must be installed between the soft metal and the internal tooth lock washer. Not locks shall be run on stud ends after plain note are tightened to their correct torque values and shall be tightened by hand, then only 1/6- so 1/4-turn with a wrench. If a not lock is removed for any reason it must not be removabled; use a new part.

# 6-9. TIGHTENING TORQUES.

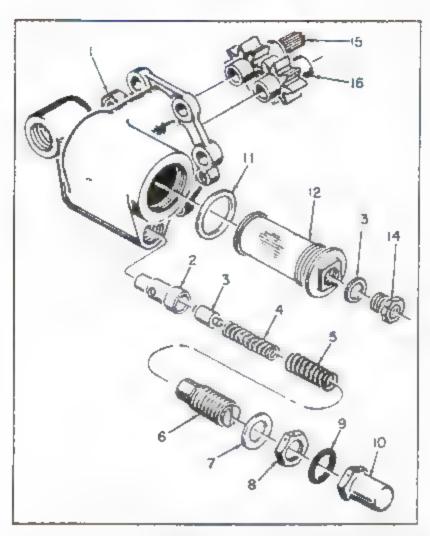
6-10. When no special torque is specified for tightening specific bolts, screws, and nuts the values specified in Section X for general use with the thread size in question will apply. Unless specifically noted, tightening torques specified in these instructions are intended for use without thread lubricant. Screws, bolts, and plain outs shall be tightened to the single torque value specified. Slotted duts shall be tightened to the low limit of the specified sorque range and alignment of slot and atud bole inspected. If necessary, tighten further to align the nut slot, but do not exceed the specified high limit of torque. If a nut slot cannot be aligned with the bolt or stud hole within the specified torque limits, remove it and substitute another out of the same part number. All plugs shall be tightened enough to be oil tight.

## 6-11. ACCESSORY CASE.

6-12. OIL PUMP. The pump parts to be assembled are illustrated in figure 6-1. Install parts in the ascending order of their index numbers. Refer to the legend accompanying figure 6-1 for details of assembly operations.

6-13. ACCESSORY CASE PRONT HALF AND GEN-ERATOR DRIVE. Install parts in the case casting and assemble parts of the generator drive in the ascending order of their index numbers in figure 6-2. The legend provides detailed instructions. Figures 6-3 and 6-4 illustrate typical oil seal installation operations.

6-14. ACCESSORY CASE REAR HALF. In figure 6-5 the rear half casting (1) is illustrated as it lies on the work bench, ready for installation of parts and assemblies shown in exploded positions. Install these parts in the ascending order of their index numbers, using the compounds, tools and procedures described in the accompanying legend.

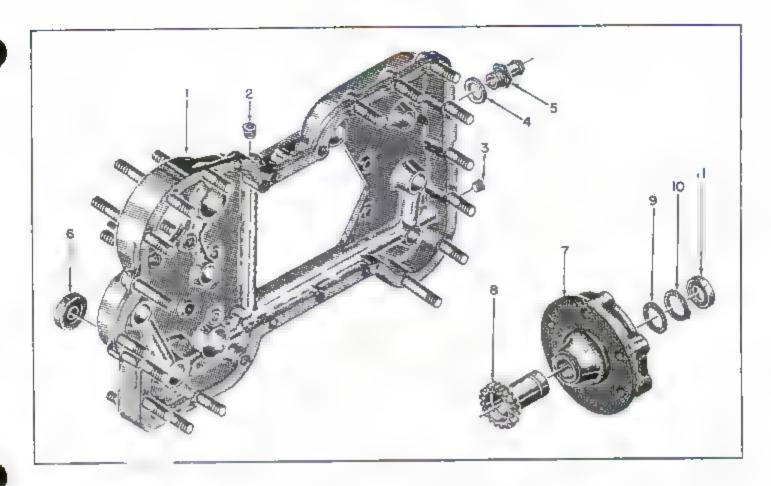


| NO NO | PART NAME                    | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                       | TORQUE<br>(D) LB ) |
|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ī     | Body and bushing assembly    | gone              | None at this stage                    | попе               |
| 2     | Relief valve sleeve          |                   | Insert into guide                     | поле               |
| 3     | Relief valve plunger         |                   | Insert into sleeve                    | Bone               |
| 4     | Relief valve inner spring    |                   | Insert into screw bushing             | none               |
| 5     | Relief valve outer spring    |                   | losert into actev                     | Done               |
| 6     | Screw and bushing assembly   |                   | Screw half length into body           | Nil                |
| 7     | Copper-asbestos gasket       | none              | Place on screw                        | conc               |
| 8     | Lock nut                     | cone              | Tighten with 1-3 6 inch weench        | 90                 |
| 9     | Copper-asbestos gasket       | роре              | Place on screw                        | nane               |
| 10    | Relief valve cap             | none              | Tighten with 1-3 8 inch wrench        | 70                 |
| 11    | Copper-asbeston ganket       | вове              | Place on screen against flange        | поле               |
| 12    | Pressure oil screen assemble | t(thread)         | Tighten with I such open end wrench   | 200                |
| 13    | Copper-asbestos gasket       | 9000              | Place on plug                         | none               |
| 14    | Hex drilled bead plug        | †                 | Tighten with 7/8 inch wrench          | 60                 |
| 15    | Oil pump driver gent         | il.               | Insert in body bushing carefully      | none               |
| 16    | Oil pump driven genr         |                   | Mesh with driver and insert carefully | pooe               |

Mixture of one part corrosion preventive compound, Specification MIL-C-6529, Type I, and three parts surcraft engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100.

Figure 6-1. Oil Pump Subassembly Procedure

<sup>†</sup> Anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Apply only a film,



| INDEX<br>NO | PART NAME                          | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                              | TORQUE    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| l           | Front half casting with bushings   | ponè              | None at this stage                                                                           | BODE      |
| 2           | Socket head pipe plug              | 1                 | Tighten with 1/4 mich Allen wrench                                                           | oil right |
| 3           | Socket beau pipe plug              | 1                 | Tighten with 1 4 mich Allen wrench                                                           | oil tight |
| 4           | Copper asbestos gasker             | pone              | Place on hose aspple thread                                                                  | BODE      |
| - 5         | Hose nipple                        | †                 | Tighten with I-lach box end wrench                                                           | oli tigat |
| 6           | I pper hydraulic pump drive oil so | eal *             | Press in with arbor press and drift,<br>seal lip inward                                      | none      |
| 44          | Generator adopter assembly         | gone              | None at this stage                                                                           | none      |
| 8           | Generator drive gear assembly      |                   | losert through adapter bushing                                                               | none      |
| 9           | Aluminum thrust washer             |                   | Place in recess around shaft end                                                             | none      |
| 10          | Trourc snap ring                   | Bóac              | Spread with Truste pliers and<br>release in shaft groove; then<br>measure gear end clearance | роде      |
| Ţ           | Generator drive oil seal           | 4                 | Press in recess around shaft end,<br>seal lip mward. Use arbot press<br>and drift            | BOS e     |

Mixture of one part corrosion preventive compound. Specification MIL-C-6529, Type I, and three parts aircraft engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100.

Figure 6-2. Accessory Case Front Half and Generator Drive Subassembly Procedure

<sup>†</sup> Anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Apply only a film.

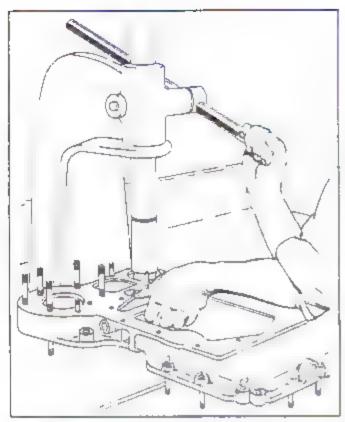


Figure 6-3 Installing Upper Hydraulic Pump Drive
Oil Seal

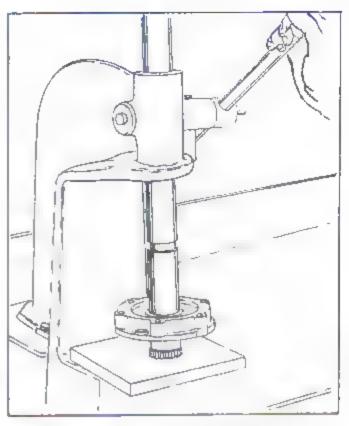


Figure 6-4. Installing Generalar Drive
Oil Seal

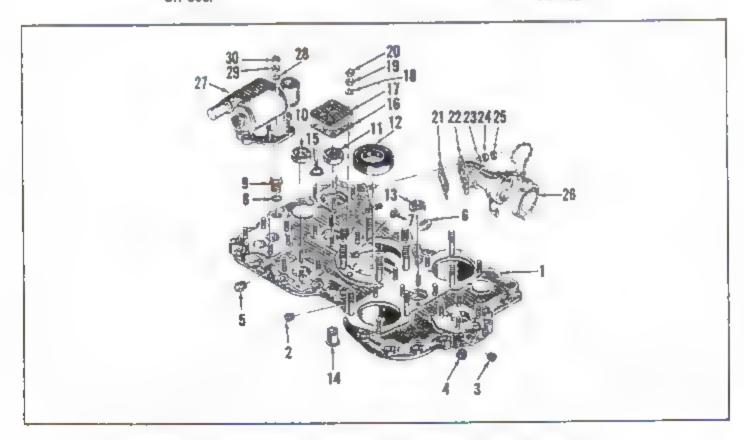


Figure 6-5 Accessory Case Rear Half Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 1 of 2)

| INDEX<br>NO | PART NAME                                    | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                               | (DN LB )      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| E           | Rear half casting with bushings<br>and stude | Bont              | None                                                                                          | none          |
| 2           | Socket head pipe plug                        | Ť                 | Tighten with 3/16 inch Allen<br>wrench                                                        | not specified |
| 3           | Socket head pipe plug                        | t                 | Tighten with 3/16 meb Allen<br>wrench                                                         | not specified |
| 4           | Square head pipe ping                        | Ť                 | Tighten with 7/16 inch open<br>end wreach                                                     | not specifies |
| 5           | Square head pape plug                        | †                 | Tighten with 7/16 such open<br>and wreach                                                     | not specified |
| 6           | Square head pipe plug                        | Ť                 | Tighten with 9/16 or 7/16 mch<br>open end wrench                                              | not specified |
| *7          | Socker read pipe plug                        | Ť                 | Tighten with 9, 16 arch open end                                                              | not specified |
| н           | Capper ashestos gasket                       | none              | Pince on plug 9                                                                               | none          |
| n           | Special ies beau plug                        | t                 | Screw into oil pump pad and tighten                                                           | not apecifies |
| 11          | Lower bestastic pump drive atl               |                   | Press in with arbor press and drift                                                           | DODE          |
| 11          | Fuel pump drive oil seal                     |                   | Press is with arbor press and drift                                                           | поде          |
| 12          | Starter jaw oil seal                         |                   | Press in with arbor press and drift                                                           | none          |
| 1.0         | Lyper inch merer trive oil seal              | •                 | Press in with arbor press and drift                                                           | none          |
|             | L. wer rachometer drive on plug              | noné              | losers into bushing from front side                                                           | none          |
| *           | To are shap cing                             | 0006              | Spread with Truare pliers Resease                                                             | none          |
| 16          | Gasket                                       | *                 | Place on lower tachometer drive pad                                                           | Done          |
| 17          | Vacuum pump adapter cover<br>ATTACHING PARTS | none              | Place on lower tachometer drive gas                                                           | ket pone      |
| 18          | P ain washer                                 | none              | Place on four stude                                                                           | поне          |
| 10          | Pannut                                       | none              | Tighten with 7/16 inch wrench                                                                 | 75            |
| 20          | Nieloex                                      | none              | Tighten only 1 6 turn with wrench                                                             | Nil           |
| 21          | Oil filler spout gasket                      | *                 | Place on case pad                                                                             | none          |
| 22          | Or fi. er spout assembly ATTACHING PARTS     | goge              | Place on gasket                                                                               | Done          |
| 23          | Plain washer                                 | DODE              | Place on two studs                                                                            | gone          |
| 24          | Plain nut                                    | gone              | Tighten with 7/16 inch wrench                                                                 | 75            |
| 25          | Nut ock                                      | 0.000             | Tighten only 1 6 turn with wrench                                                             | Nil           |
| 26          | Oil files cap retainer assembly              | none              | Turn by hand to lock Snap ring<br>on filler neck                                              | Nil           |
| 2"          | Oil pump assembly                            | *(gears)          | Insert grar shafts in case bushings<br>Seat body flange                                       | noné          |
|             | ATTACHING PARTS                              |                   |                                                                                               |               |
| 28          | P.nig washer                                 | none              | Place on six studs                                                                            | noné          |
| 20          | P ain nut                                    | none              | Tighten with 1/2 inch wrench<br>Insert drive gear and test for<br>free rotation of pump gents | 200           |
| 30          | Nat Jock                                     | SOR4              | Tighten only 1/6 tutu with wreach                                                             | Nil           |

Mixture of one part corresion preventive compound, Specification MIL-C 6529, Type I, and three parts aircraft engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100.

F gure 6-5 Accessory Case Rear Half Sabassembly Procedure (Sheet 2 of 2)

<sup>†</sup> Anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544.

I Gasoline and of resistant grease, Specification MIL-L-6032. Apply thin film and work into gasket material, leaving no excess to plug oil passages.

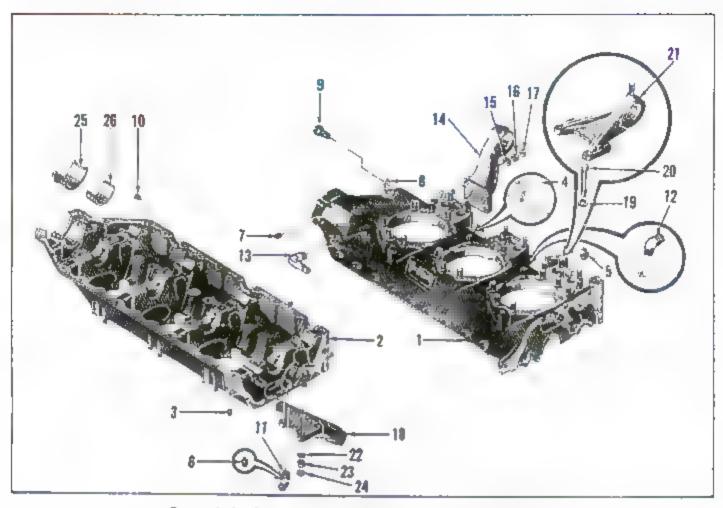


Figure 6-6. Crankcase Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 1 of 2)

### 6-15. CRANKCASE HALVES.

6-16. The crankcase castings and the parts to be installed in them are illustrated in exploded positions in figure 6-6. Install the appropriate parts in the ascending order of their index numbers in figure 6-6, observing the procedure details given in the legend which accompanies the figure. If the engine is to be tested immediately after assembly, a tube connector may be installed in lieu of the plug (3, figure 6-6) for an oil pressure gage line

### CAUTION

Casting mount pads, flanges of attached brackets, bearing seats and bearing inserts must be dry and free of oil and other foreign matter before parts are installed. Before installing main bearing inserts, check part numbers on their backs. Undersize parts are designated by the dash number "Ul0" following the basic part number. These are to be used only when the crankshaft has been reground to 0.010 inch undersize. All intermediate and rear main bearing inserts shall be new parts.

6-17. OIL SUMP.

6-18. Place a copper-aspestos gasket on the drain plug, and screw the plug into the oblique drain boss at the lower rear edge of the sump. Tighten the plug, bur do not install lock wire. Coat the thread of the oil suction screen assembly with anti-serze compound, Specification MIL-T-5544, and screw the elbow shaped assembly into the rear boas of the sump. Tighten the screen assembly oil tight and until the atraight rube points obliquely apward and to the right at an angle of approximately 30 degrees to the vertical. Slide a 1inch ID x 4-meh cubber hose connector over the screen assembly tube as far as possible, and place two hose clamps on it. Tighten the clamps only snug to prevent loss. Attach the front support bracket loosely to the tapped insert in the top horizontal surface at the front side of the samp with a drilled hex head bolt and with a plain steel washer under its head. Place an oil reaistant "O" ring seal in the groove around the sump top inlet tube. Push a 2-tach ID x 2-1/2 anch rubber hose connector over the sump front inlet tube as far as it will go, and place on it two hose clamps. Tighten the clamps only snug to prevent loss. Do not install the oil gage rod.

| NO | PART NAME                                                                                 | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                              | TORQUE    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| I  | Conscave 1, 3, 5 side with stude                                                          | gone              | None at this stage                                                                                           | none      |
| 2  | Crankcase 2, 4, 6 side with stude                                                         | Bone              | None at this stage                                                                                           | none      |
| 3  | Square head pipe plug                                                                     | #                 | Tighten with 9/32 inch open end wrench                                                                       | oil tight |
| 4  | Square head pipe plug                                                                     | #                 | Tighten with 9/32 inch open end wrench                                                                       | oil tight |
| 5  | Square head pipe plug                                                                     | <b>‡</b>          | Tighten with 9/16 inch open end wrench                                                                       | oil tight |
| 6  | Pipe paug                                                                                 | 1                 | Tighten with 9/16 inch open end wrench                                                                       | atl tight |
| 7  | Socket head pipe plug                                                                     | \$                | Tighten with 3/16 inch Allen wreach                                                                          | oil tight |
| 8  | Gasket                                                                                    | none              | Place on oil gallery plug                                                                                    | DOGE      |
| Ģ  | Oil gailery hose adapter                                                                  | 1                 | Install in 1, 3, 5 side only Tighten with<br>I meh hex wrench. Install 3/8 inch pipe<br>plug in adapter hole | oil tight |
| 10 | Oil gallery plug                                                                          | 1                 | Tighten in end of oil gallery                                                                                | oll tight |
| 11 | Finred tube to pipe elbow                                                                 | 4                 | Tighten with 7/8 inch open end wrench                                                                        | oil tight |
| 12 | Flured tube to pipe elbow                                                                 | \$                | Tighten with 7/8 inch open end wrench                                                                        | oil tight |
| 13 | P pe thread to hose elbow                                                                 |                   | Tighten with 15/16 inch open end wrench                                                                      | oil tight |
| 14 | Front, 1, 3, 5 side mount bracket<br>Front, 2, 4, 6 side mount bracket<br>ATTACHING PARTS | none              | Place on 1, 3, 5 side case pad<br>Place on 2, 4, 6 side case pad                                             | none      |
| 15 | Plain steel washer                                                                        | поле              | Place on eight case studs                                                                                    | nane      |
| 16 | Plata out                                                                                 | pone              | Tighten on eight care studs                                                                                  | 300       |
| 1- | Nite sek                                                                                  | none              | Tighten eight only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                      | NII       |
| 'B | Rear 2, 4, 6 side engine rear mount                                                       | 8008              | Place on studded case pad                                                                                    | Dane      |
| 19 | Plain steel washer                                                                        | none              | Place on bolt (20)                                                                                           | 0000      |
| 20 | Hex head bolt                                                                             | nque              | Insert in short through bolt hole before<br>attaching rear bracket                                           | 2086      |
| 21 | 1, 3, 5 side rear mount bracket<br>ATTACHING PARTS                                        | B00¢              | Place on studded case pad                                                                                    | 0000      |
| 22 | Plain steel washer                                                                        | good              | Place on four studs                                                                                          | gone      |
| 23 | Pinto nue                                                                                 | gone              | Tighten with 1/2 lach hex wrench                                                                             | 200       |
| 24 | Nut lock                                                                                  | 0.000             | Tighten only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                            | NII       |
| 25 | Crankshaft main-thrust bearing inser                                                      | t pone            | Insert into front bearing seat of each haif                                                                  | none      |
| 26 | Intermediate and teat main bearing                                                        | none              | Insert into four seats of each half                                                                          | none      |

† Anti-selze compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Apply only a film.

† Gasoline and oil resistant grease. Specification MIL-L-6032. Apply thin film, and work into gasket surfaces, leaving no excess to plug oil passages.

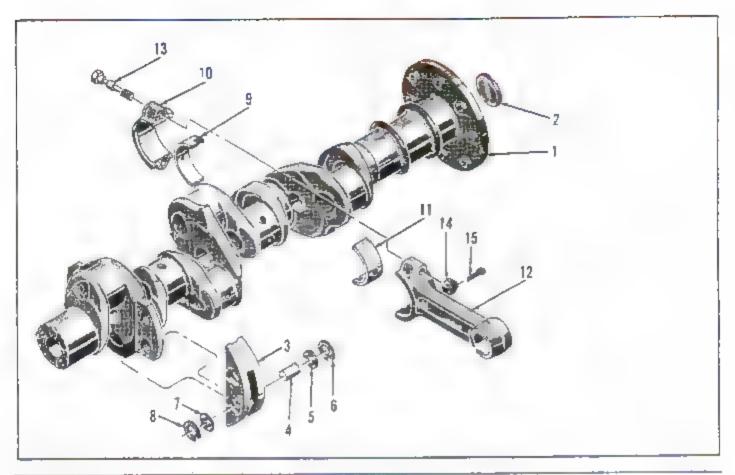
Figure 6-6. Crankcase Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 2 of 2)

### 6-19. HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS.

6-20. Clean all parts in dry cleaning solvent, Federal Specification P-S-661, immediately before beginning assembly. Dry the parts with dry compressed air, and coat internal parts with the corrosion preventive oil mixture. Do not allow an excess of oil in the hydraulic unit cylinder or inside the bodies. Start the plunger into the cylinder and twist it, while pushing inward to wind up the spring so that It will snap into the cylinder counterbore. Place the unit in the tappet body, and lay the pushrod socket on the piston head, flat face inward. Use a discarded pushrod or similar instrument to compress the plunger spring while the snap ring is installed. When all litters have been assembled in this manner, they must be covered to protect from dost and gut until they are installed.

### 6-21. CRANKSHAFT AND CONNECTING RODS.

6-22. The crankshaft assembly is illustrated in figure 6-7, with detail parts shown in exploded positious. The Group 3 crankshaft assembly holder must be modified to accommodate the flange type crankshaft. One of its stands is equipped with a plug to fit the 1.44-such diameter hole in splined type crankshaft rear end. A larger plug must be substituted to fit the 1.88-inch diameter hole in the flanged shaft propeller hub and this type of shaft supported in a reversed direction in the two stands of the tool. Detail parts are installed in the numerical order of their index numbers in figure 6-7. Refer to the legend accompanying that figure for details of as sembly methods, lubricants and tightening torques to be used.



| INDEX<br>NO. | PART NAME                                          | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                            | TORQUE |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1            | Flanged cranzshaft                                 | •                 | Clamp in Group 3 crankshaft assembly holder                                                                | node   |
| 2            | Hubbard plug                                       | 9009              | Tap into place with fibre drift and<br>hammer. Tap once firmly to expand<br>tight                          | nons   |
| 3            | Crankshaft damper counterweight<br>ATTACHING PARTS | •                 | Place two, in turn, in original positions                                                                  | DODE   |
| 4            | Counterweight retaining pin                        | 0.                | Place two in bushings of each counterweight                                                                | none   |
| 5            | Pin retaining place                                | •                 | Place one in each front counterweight<br>recess                                                            | Bore   |
| 6            | Truste internal susp ring                          | noné              | Compress with Truste pilete and release<br>in grooves to retain four places                                | 2007   |
| 7            | Pin retaining plate                                |                   | Place one in each rest counterweight recess                                                                | DONE   |
| 8            | Treate internal snap ring                          | pone              | Compress with Truare pliets No. 1 or 21 and release to grooves to rema four plates                         | gode   |
| 9            | Crankpin bearing insert                            |                   | Press six mus bearing caps with range in<br>norches                                                        | pone   |
| 10           | Connecting rod bearing cap                         | noge              | Place cap and insert on crankpin with<br>numbered bolt boss on top (cap in<br>horizontal working position) | допе   |
| 11           | Crankpin bearing insert                            | •                 | Press six into connecting rods with tangs in notches                                                       | доле   |

Figure 6-7. Crankshaft and Connecting Rod Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 1 of 2)

| INDEX         | PART NAME                                                        | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                                                                                             | TORQUE<br>,IN IB; |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| t 2           | Connecting red with bushing                                      | none              | Place each of six, in turn, on crankpins<br>for cylinders as numbered on rod upper<br>bolt bosses. March rod and cap numbers                                                | none              |
| 13<br>14<br>5 | ATTACHING PARTS Connecting rod bolt High slotted nut Cotter p. 4 | t<br>none<br>none | Insert through cap and rod bosses Tighten with 1/2 inch hex wrench Insert one through each of 12 bolts Bend one leg down, Bend other leg up and cut off flush with bolt end | 940-360<br>none   |

- Corrosion preventive compound, Specification MIL-C-6529, Type II, or mixture of one part Type I compound and
  three parts according engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100
- \* Anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Apply only a file

Figure 6-7 Crankshaft and Connecting Rod Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 2 of 2)

### CAUTION

Before installing bearing inserts, inspect part numbers stamped on their backs. If the baste part number is followed by the dash number "I 10", the insert is to be installed only with a 0.010 undersize reground crankshaft, identified by the symbol ".010" acid exched on the front face of the propeller mount flange or front thrust flange. Crankshaft damper counterweights must be installed in their original positions. Reversing them or interchanging them between sides of the shaft or between crankshafts may produce an unbalanced assembly and cause descriptive engine vibration. When rods and caps are assembled, hold each rod in working position (left or right according to cylinder number), and make sure that rod and cap cylinder numbers are matched, on top and in agreement with the number of the cylinder which the rod will enter. (Refer to figure 1-3 for cylinder atrangement.)

### 6-23 INTAKE TUBES

6-24. Place the loose aluminum flanges on the curved ends of the intake tubes, with flange recesses facing tube ends. Push a new (white tubbet) seal ring over the end of each tube and into the seal groove. Slide the flanges up over the seals. Push a new tubbet hose connector on the straight end of each tube in approximately working position, and place two hose clamps on each base. Tighten the clamps only saug to prevent loss.

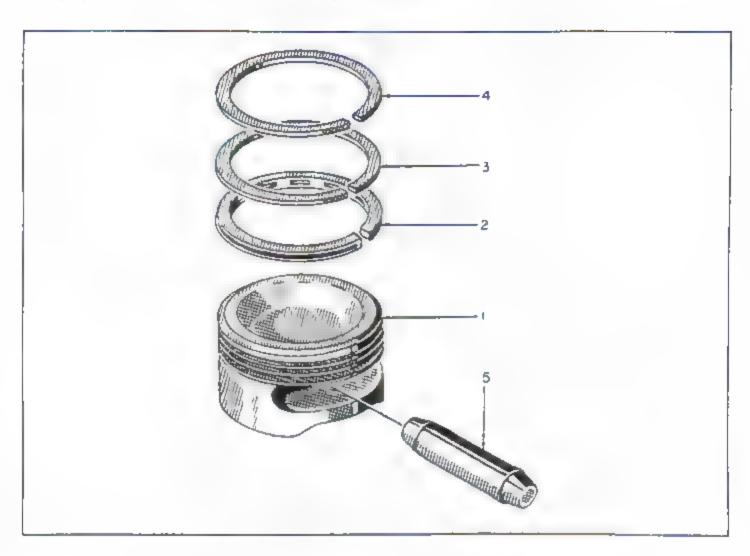
### 6-25 PISTONS.

6-26. Install piston rings and pins in the ascending order of their index numbers in figure 6-8. Keep pins with original mating pistons unless new parts are to

be installed. Use only new piston rings. Before inserting pines, measure ring side clearances, as described in paragraph 5-50. Lubricate only inserted ends of pines. Stamp position numbers on new pistons in same locations as on discarded parts (top surface rim). Stamp lightly

### CAUTION

Four types of piston pin assemblies have been produced. The first had loose aluminum end plugs. The second had similar plugs pressed in the pin. These plugs may be identified by large fillets at the pin ends. The assemblies are of same weight and ioterchangeable. The third type pin assembly has a solid aluminum plug extending through and beyond the psn ends, where it is held by four staked indentations. The current type assembly also has a solid plug, but it is hot forged to conical shape beyond the pin ends. The latter two types are beavier than the first two, the fourth type being heaviest of all; therefore, only the first two types and the last two may be mixed in any engine assembly without tisk of exceeding the specified maximum of 1/2 ounce difference in piecon weight. In order to avoid unduly rough operation resulting from dynamic unbalance, it is recommended that piston assemblies, as well as pistons, be checked for uniform weight within 1/2 ounce if pin assemblies are not of the same type throughout. Ascertain that marked piston part numbers are correct to suit engine model. Refer to paragraph 5-50 for application of oversize rings. Oversizes are identified by dash numbers following basic part numbers. Piston weights, in any engine set, shall not vary more than 1/2 ounce from lightest to heaviest.



| INDEX<br>NO. | PART NAME                          | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                               |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ı            | Piston                             | none              | None at this stage                                                            |
| 2            | Oil control piston                 | none              | Spread and lower over piston<br>top. Release in third groove<br>part No. up   |
| 3            | Plain compression<br>ring          | none              | Spread and lower over piston<br>top. Release in second<br>groove, part No. up |
| 4            | Chrome faced com-<br>pression ring | none              | Spread and lower over piston<br>top. Release in top groove,<br>part No. up    |
| 5            | Piston pin and plug<br>assembly    | 5                 | Push partially into praton<br>hole. Leave recess for rod<br>clear             |

§ Sun-O-Co Way Oil or similar light numeral labricating oil

Figure 6-8. Piston Subassembly Procedure

### 6-27. CYLINDERS

- 6-28 Assemble in the ascending order of their ladex numbers, parts illustrated in exploded positions in figure 6-9 Consult the legend which accompanies that figure for procedures, tools and lubricants to be used Install piston subassemblies in cylinders, preparatory to final assembly, as follows:
- a Lay completed cylinder subassemblies on the work beach in the numerical order of their position numbers (stumped on edges of base flanges) with pushred housings on top
- b. Place piston subassemblies with corresponding numbered cylinders. Remove piston pins, keeping them with maxing pistons.
  - e. To cylinder botes, piaton walls, and rings apply

- a copious coating of Sun-O-Co Way Oil or castor oil, Federal Specification JJJ-C-86
- d. Place all top ring and oil control ring gaps at right angles to the pin boles and so that they will be on top when the piston position numbers are forward. Place second compression ring gaps opposite
- e. Starting with No. 1, compress piston rings with a clamp made of sheet steel, and push each piston, in turn, into its cylinder until rings are in the bores and pin holes outside. Install pistons in inverted positions, since cylinders are inverted.
- f. Dip piston pin assemblies in the same type of oil specified in step c. Insert each in the proper piston bore far enough to hold but clear of the rud recess. Pins should extend to the installer's left in this inverted position

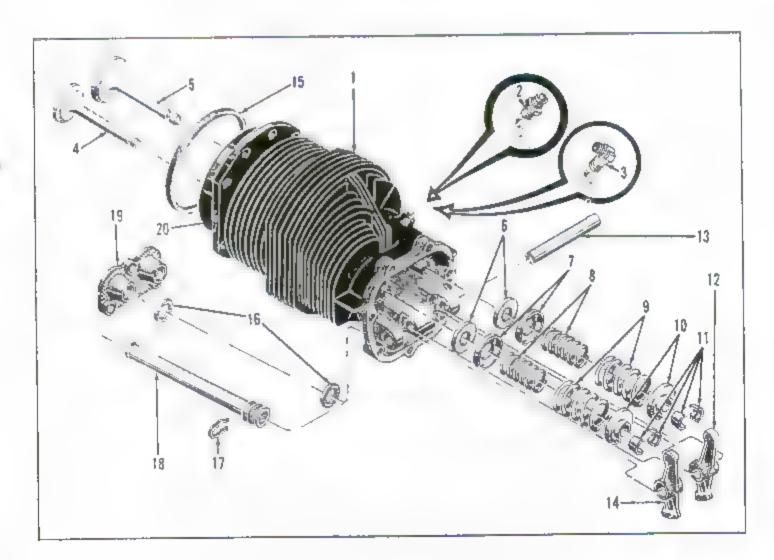


Figure 6-9 Cylinder Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 1 of 2)

| INDEX<br>NO, | PART NAME                               | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | Cyander and head assembly               | 5 (bore)          | None at this stage (Refer to para 6-28.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2            | Priming jet nipple cylinders 1, 3, 4, 6 | Ť                 | Tighten with box end wrench                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3            | Priming jet elbow cylinders 2, 5        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4            | Exhaust valve                           | 5                 | Insert in guide carefully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5            | Intake vajve                            | 5                 | losert in guide carefully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| б            | Valve spring spacers old type spring    | gs ē              | Place over two valve guides with rote chamfers toward                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7            | Valve spring inder retainers            | 4                 | Place over two valve guides - cups our                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8            | . Inner valve aprings                   | 9                 | Place over two valve guides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9            | Outer valve springs                     | 9                 | Place over two inner springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10           | Valve spring outer retainers            | 1                 | Place on two sets of springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11           | Valve stem keys                         | •                 | Support cylinder on valve heads in Group 4 cylinder and valve holding fixture. Secure flange with fixture clamps. Push rocker shaft through supports. Compress valve springs with tool shown in figure 4-3. Insert keys. Release springs slowly. See that keys seat in valve stem grooves. Remove shaft |
| 12           | Intake valve rocker                     | - 5               | Place between supports of original cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ٠3           | Valve rocker shaft                      | 4                 | Inners through intake valve rocker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14           | Exhaust valve rocker                    | ò                 | Place between supports of original co inder Push-<br>short through rocker and last support                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5            | Cylinder base packing (rubber ring)     | none              | Place on cylinder skirt, against t ange, without                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16           | Pushrod housing packing rubber ring     | 5 B               | Place on ends of non-removable housing, or on open<br>end and inside opposite end flange of removable<br>housing                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17           | Poshtod housing retainer                | попе              | Snap one into space between beads of each removable pushrod housing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18           | Removable pushfod housing               | none              | Push packing into cylinder head hore with retainer touches Install two per cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19           | Pushred housing flange                  | e ou e            | Push fully over exposed on as of two cousings. I se appropriate type to suit housings                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 20           | Cylinder oversuze marking "-15"         |                   | Little of ages or ages of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

<sup>5</sup> Sun-O-Co Way Oil or similar light mineral lubricating oil (Fill pushrods by immersing in pan of on in singhtly inclined position).

Figure 6-9. Cylinder Subassembly Procedure (Sheet 2 of 2)

<sup>\*</sup> Anti-Seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Apply only a film

### SECTION VII

### FINAL ASSEMBLY

### 7-1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 7-2. CLEANLINESS. Subassemblies and separate engine parts awaiting final assembly must be protected from dirt. Assembly should be accomplished, as nearly as possible, without admission of abrasives and matter which may plug oil passages. Partial assemblies must be kept covered when not in the process of completion individual parts shall be washed in approved solvent to remove gritty corrosion preventive, when necessary, and washing shall be followed by drying with dry compressed air. Subassemblies cannot be washed without possible removal of corrosion preventive from internal parts, and such cleaning shall not be attempted, hence it is particularly important to protect them until they are installed.
- 7-3. CORROSION PREVENTIVE, Instructions of paragraph 6-4 shall be carried out during operations described in this vection, where they are applicable.
- 7-4. SMALL PARTS. Parts of the types listed in paragraph 6-6 required for work described in this section shall be new parts.
- 7-5. SAFETY DEVICES. Instructions in paragraph 6-8 shall be followed during final assembly operations.
- The TIGHTENING TORQUES. Tightening torques specified in Section X for specific attachments shall be observed during final assembly work. In all other instances, the instructions in paragraph 6-10 shall be followed Apply specified torques in the following manner.
- a. Use the proper size torque-indicating wreach for the torque to be applied. Use standard out sockets and extension bars, as required by the out or bolt position
- Tighten slotted nuts to minimum specified torque
- c. If not slot and cotter pin hole do not align, continue to righten until either alignment is achieved or maximum apecified torque reached, whichever occurs first
- d. If our slot and correr pin hole cannot be aligned within torque limits, remove the out and substitute another of the same part number. Do not use torqueindicating wreaches to loosen attaching parts.

- e. Always apply tightening torque evenly. Do not jerk the tool
- f. Do not back up a aur co aliga correr pin hole and slot.
- g. Keep socket extension, or special wreach, straight in line with the bolt or attid. This is particularly important when using Group 4 cylinder base nut wrench to avoid breakage.

### 7-7. PREPARATION OF ENGINE STAND

7-6. Ascertain that the assembly stand is equipped with the proper type of adapters to fit the four engine mount brackets of the engine model to be assembled. Turn the cotatable engine bed to the position required to permit attachment of the crankcase 2, 4, 5 side subassembly with its parting flange upward. Lock the bed in this position, and apply brakes to prevent movement of the stand, Obmin a 2x4 such wood brace of other suitable support to hold up the crankcase 2, 4, 6 side during early stages of assembly.

### 7-9. ASSEMBLY OF CRANKCASE

- 7-10. Assemble the crackcase subassemblies and teleted parts illustrated in exploded positions in figure 7-1 in the ascending order of their index numbers. Refer to the legend accompanying that figure for application of parts to each model, identification of parts, tools, and compounds to be employed, and for details of assembly techniques. In addition, apply the following instructions at appropriate stages of the procedure,
- a. Before installing the crankshaft, spread a film of gasoline and oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032, on surfaces of the crankshaft oil seal recess in each case casting. Do not apply an excessive quantity of grease, since any excess which is squeezed into the case may plug oil passages.
- b. After installation of valve lifters, crankshaft, and camshaft, place a length of grade A, No. 50 silk thread along the upper and lower parting flanges of the 2, 4, 6 side of the crankcase. Apply a minimum quantity of gasoline and oil resistant greate to hold the thread in position. After all flange attaching bolt nots have been tightened, cut ends of the thread off where they emerge from the case.

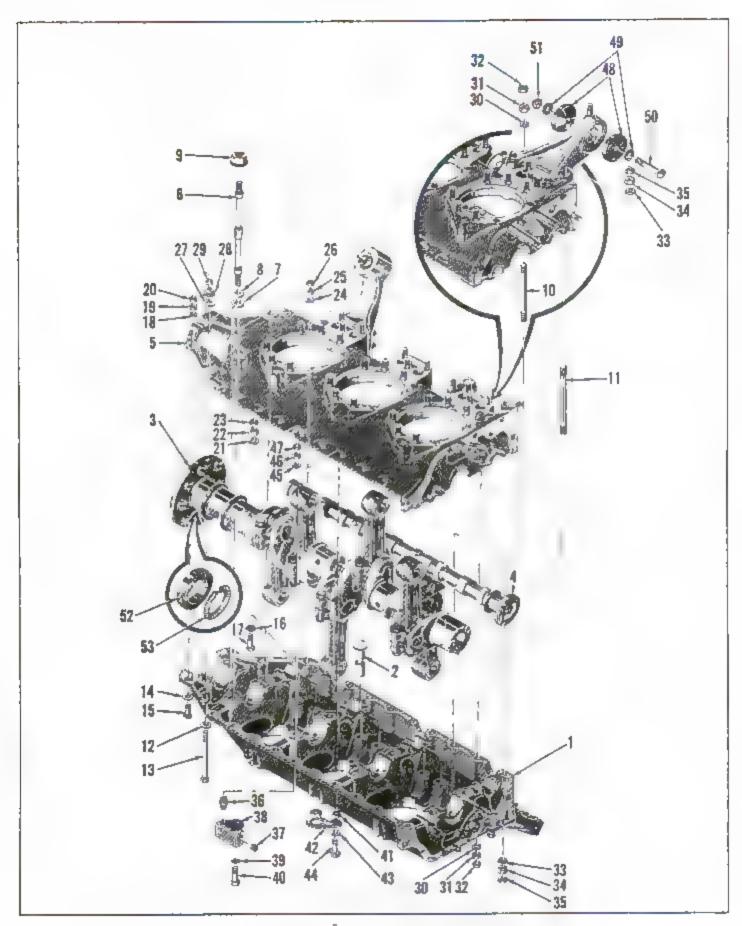


Figure 7-1. Crankcase Assembly Procedure (Sheet 1 of 3)

| NDFX<br>NO | PARTNAME                                                                                                                         | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | A COLOR 3 1849 37 3 1 1 2 7 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1                                                                                                                                | ORQLE<br>IN (B) |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | Crankcase 2, a posite subassembly                                                                                                | See para<br>7-9.  | Attach wount brackets to stand adapters,<br>Place support under casting to hold in<br>illustrated position.                                                                  | попс            |
| 2          | Hydro and valve lifter assembly (firstall steel faced lifters with case you campbaft or case from these infers with lorged steel | •                 | insert in ail guides, both halves. Loop a rubber hand around each pair in 1, 3, 5 side, through cylinder opening and around study to retain lifters during assembly of case. | none            |
| 3          | Camshaft.) Flange 1 crankshaft and connecting                                                                                    | •                 | Lay in 2. 4, 6 side bearings. Measure end                                                                                                                                    | none            |
| 4          | reds<br>Camabait                                                                                                                 |                   | Lay in 2, 4, 6 side bearings. Measure end                                                                                                                                    | ROME            |
| 5          | Nate Instal protectors on all cylinder pads to limit connecting                                                                  | See para          | Place Nos 1, 3 and 5 connecting rods up-<br>right Hold case in illustrated position,<br>and lay is on the 2, 4, 6 side Remove<br>retainers from upper valve lifters.         | cone            |
| 6          | rad side movement.) Through bolt                                                                                                 | •                 | Tap through 8 holes adjacent to crankshaft<br>beatings                                                                                                                       | лопе            |
| •          | l' na seecl washer                                                                                                               | Bone              | Place on four through bolt ends not in cv<br>inder pads                                                                                                                      | none            |
|            |                                                                                                                                  | กกกฮ              | Place on four washers                                                                                                                                                        | none            |
| R          | S eel spacer                                                                                                                     | aone              | Run on through boats over four spacets                                                                                                                                       | NIL             |
| 2          | I origes out                                                                                                                     | Hone              | Tap through one case hole                                                                                                                                                    | 0000            |
| 10         | Through bolt                                                                                                                     |                   | Tap through one case hole                                                                                                                                                    | gone            |
| 11         | Through bolt                                                                                                                     | nene              | Place on two case hole bolts (13)                                                                                                                                            | none            |
| 12         | I in e aree, washer                                                                                                              | 2005              | Insert through two case holes                                                                                                                                                | none            |
| 13         | Lex beau bost                                                                                                                    |                   | Place on eleven upper flange bolts                                                                                                                                           | none            |
| 1.1        | han steel washer                                                                                                                 | none              | Insert through eleven upper flange holes                                                                                                                                     | none            |
| 15         | Hex hend bolt                                                                                                                    | none              | Place on seven lower flange boats                                                                                                                                            | none            |
| .0         | Pan stee wanter                                                                                                                  | 0000              | Insert through seven lower finnge holes                                                                                                                                      | none            |
| 1 -        | 4 repair was                                                                                                                     | none              | Place on eleven upper flange boots                                                                                                                                           | none            |
| 18         | lagin steel washer                                                                                                               | pone              | Tighten eleven with 7 16 mch socket                                                                                                                                          | 515             |
| 14)        | Dluta dat                                                                                                                        | none              | wrench                                                                                                                                                                       | Nıl             |
| 20         | Nut lock                                                                                                                         | 2006              | Tighten eleven only 1/6 turn with wreach                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 21         | Pain steel washer                                                                                                                | noa+              | Place on one upper flange bolt                                                                                                                                               | 75              |
| 2.2        | Place nuc                                                                                                                        | 0205              | Tighten one with 1 16 inch socket wrench                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 23         | Nut lock                                                                                                                         | 0000              | Tighten one only 1/6 turn with wreach                                                                                                                                        | Nil             |
| 24         | Parsteel washer                                                                                                                  | none              | Place on seven lower flange holts (17)                                                                                                                                       | HORE            |
| 25         | Plane que                                                                                                                        | попе              | Tighten seven with 1 2 inch socket wrend                                                                                                                                     | b 200           |
| 26         | N it lock                                                                                                                        | none              | Tighten seven only 1 6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                                      | Nil             |
| 27         | Plan steel washer                                                                                                                | none.             | Place on two case bole boats (13)                                                                                                                                            | none            |
| 28         | Finage I hes nut                                                                                                                 | pone              | Tighten with 9/16 inch socket wrench                                                                                                                                         | 9330            |
| 29         | Nut ock                                                                                                                          | poqe              | Tighten two only 1 6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                                        | Nil             |
| 30         | Plan steel washer                                                                                                                | gone              | Place on short 5 16 inch through bolt                                                                                                                                        | gorte           |
| 31         | Plain nut                                                                                                                        | none              | Tighten with 1 2 arch socket wrench                                                                                                                                          | 200             |
| 32         | Nut lock                                                                                                                         | pone              | Tighten only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                                            | NII             |
| 33         | Plan stee, washer                                                                                                                | none              | Place on two through bolts                                                                                                                                                   | 2005            |
| 34         | Plain nut                                                                                                                        | none              | Lighten two with 9 16 arch socket wrench                                                                                                                                     | 3 70-39         |
| 35         | Not lock                                                                                                                         | 2000              | Tighten two only 1 6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                                        | NL              |
| 36         | V.pple                                                                                                                           | 1                 | Tighten six with 16 inch hex wreach                                                                                                                                          | tight           |
| 37         | Pipe piug                                                                                                                        | Ť                 | Tighten in distributor rear hole                                                                                                                                             | modera          |
| 38         | Primer distributor ATTACHING PARTS                                                                                               | DODE              | Place on sixth hole from rear of flange                                                                                                                                      | попе            |
| 20         | Plain steel washer                                                                                                               | DODE              | Place on distributor attaching bolt                                                                                                                                          | none            |
| 39         | PIRIU STEEL WASHES                                                                                                               |                   | Insert through distributor and case flange                                                                                                                                   | none            |

Figure 7-1. Crankense Assembly Procedure (Sheet 2 of 3)

| NO. | PART NAME                                                                                                           | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                                                                    | TORQUE<br>(IN I B |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 41  | Plain steel washers                                                                                                 | none              | Place two on lifting eye                                                                                                                           | none              |
| 42  | Engine Liting eye                                                                                                   | none              | Place over fourth and fifth holes from rear, upper flange                                                                                          | , വരാദര           |
|     | ATTACHENG PARTS                                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
| 43  | Place steel washers                                                                                                 | none              | Place two on lifting eye bolts                                                                                                                     | Hone              |
| 44  | Hex head boits                                                                                                      | RORE              | losert through lifting eye hotes an wase                                                                                                           | none              |
| 45  | Plain steel washer                                                                                                  | none              | Place two on lifting eye bolts                                                                                                                     | none              |
| 46  | Plain out                                                                                                           | 9000              | Tighten two with 7/16 inch socket wrench                                                                                                           | gone              |
| 47  | Nut lock                                                                                                            | _ ponc            | Tighten two only 1 16 turn with wrench                                                                                                             | gone              |
| 48  | Wood mount plugs (shipping)                                                                                         | none              | Place in front and rear recesses of mount brackets                                                                                                 | попе              |
| 49  | Plain washers                                                                                                       | goog              | Place over mount plug boles                                                                                                                        | pone              |
| 50  | Machine boat                                                                                                        | none              | Insert through washers, plugs and stand                                                                                                            | none              |
| 51  | Machine bolt nut                                                                                                    | tont              | Tighten on mount bolts (Turn crankcase to upright position at this stage)                                                                          | moderate          |
| 52  | Flanged crankshaft on sec. (Note: Seal split must be approxi-<br>matery 5/8 inch from case parting<br>line on top.) | +(Lip)            | Remove spring Twist to open split Place on shaft lip to rear. Align ends. Instail spring (53). Pry into case. (See figure 7-2.) Ends must be flush | риле              |
| 53  | Oil seal spring                                                                                                     | nonė              | Loop around shaft. Hook ends With hook tool lift into seal groove. (See figure 7-3 )                                                               | none              |

- Mixture of one part corrosion preventive compound, Specification MIL-C-6529, Type 1, and three parts aircraft engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100
- \* Anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544 Apply only a film to avoid plugging oil passages
- General purpose aircraft lubricating grease, Specification MIL-L-\*\*11
- Do not tighten until flanged crankshaft oil seal (52) has been pressed into crankshaft recess

Figure 7-1. Crankcase Assembly Procedure (Sheet 3 of 3)

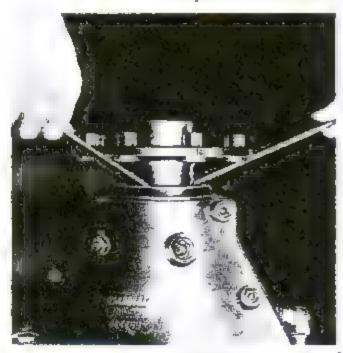


Figure 7-2. Pressing in Flanged Crankshaft
Oil Seal

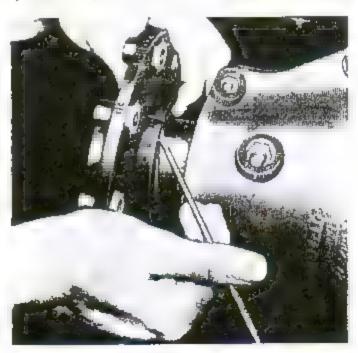


Figure 7-3 Installing Flanged Crankshaft
Oil Seal Spring

- c Before tightening two upper and two lower flange attaching bolt nuts and two from through bolt outs (19 and 28, figure 7-1) pull trankshaft sharply forward to along themse bearing insects
- d. Omit the pinton gear and the camshaft geat from engine until the accessory case front half has been attached to the emakease.

### 7-11. ACCESSORY CASE FRONT HALF INSTALLATION

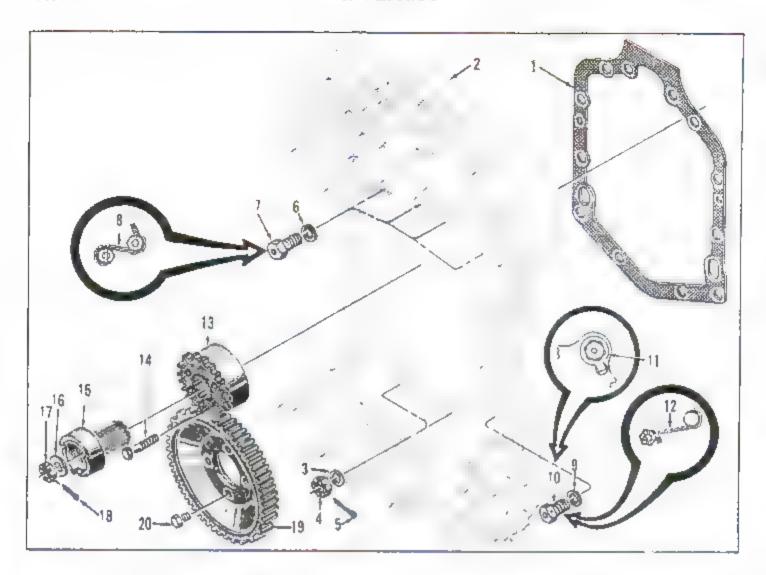
7-12. Instal, the accessory case front half, its attaching parts and other parts illustrated in exploded positions in figure 7-4, in the ascending order of their index numbers, Refer to the legend relative to that figure for procedure details, materials, and identification of parts

### 7-13 CYLINDER INSTALLATION.

### T-14. PREPARATION

- a. Turn the assembly stand engine bed to place the case assembly in the inverted position. Lock the bed, and set the stand brakes to prevent shifting.
- b. Lay all pushtods to a pan of Sun-O-Co Way Oil or caster oil, Federal Specification JJJ-C-86, with crankcase ends slightly elevated to permit air to escape Place them in a logical order which can be remembered easily, with the intake valve pushrod of each pair to the right of the corresponding exhaust valve pushrod as seen from the crankcase ends. Take care to avoid mixing the pairs or reversing them by position or endwise. The pushrods must be completely covered and should remain immersed until bubbles cease to rise
- c. Work into both surfaces of each pushrod housing flange gasker, in turn, a small quantity of gasoline and oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032, leaving on the surfaces only the thinnest possible film. As each gasket is treated, place it on one of the crankcase mounting pads for the pushrod bousing flanges. Do not lay the treated gaskets elsewhere, since grit will adhere to the grease.
- d. Before installing each cylinder and piston subnamembly, turn the crankshaft until the corresponding crankpin is at top dead center of its compression stroke (extreme outward position of connecting rod and extreme loward position of both valve lifters); then remove the protector from that cylinder mounting pad
- e. Ascertain that connecting rod bushings, crankpins, and projecting piston skirts are well covered with lubricating oil and that pistons and pins are so located in the cylinders that the pins will extend to the mataller's left when the cylinder and piston subassemblies are held in the inverted position, addressing the inverted crankcase

- 7-15. INSTALLATION. There is no fixed order of cylinder installation; however, it is advisable to install successive cylinders on alternate sides of the crankcase in order to avoid a large degree of unbalance at any stage of the process. Since piston pins will be pushed in from the left side, it is most convenient to keep the left side of each cylinder position clear Both of these results may be accomplished by inscalling cylinders in posizions 1, 6, 3, 4, 5, and 2, in that order, turning the crankshaft 1/3 zevolution forward (counterclockwise as seen from the front end) after installing each of the first two, a full revolution forward after installing No. 3 and 1/3 revolution backward before installing each of the last two. Having decided upon the numerical order, install each cylinder subassembly to the following manner-
- a. Locate the proper pair of pushrods in the pan of oil. Grasp them by their crankcase ends, plugging the ball end oil boles with the thumbs. Insert them in their respective housings without delay, scating the inserted ball ends in the rocker sockets
- b. Cradle the cylinder and piston subassembly in the right arm, keeping the pushrod housings and flang on top Carry the subassembly to its mounting position.
- c. With the left hand, lift the connecting rod to a horizontal position, and move the cylinder subassembly inward until the rod bushing is aligned with the piston pin; then push the pis assembly through the bushing and piston until the end plugs are both flush with the piston skirt. (See figure 7-5.) Push the cylinder inward over the piston skirt and pin and onward until the attaching study have passed through the cylinder flunge and pushrod housing flunge holes. If the valve lifters were installed "dry", it will be possible to seat the cylinder flunge; if not, it must be pulled down with attaching nuts.
- d. Ren six flanged hex outs on cylinder retaining stude, and tighten them moderately to hold the cylinder flange firmly on its mounting pad
- e. Screw two flanged hex nuts on through bolts to complete the cylinder attachment.
- f. Install three plain washers and plain her outs on pushed housing attaching studs. Tighten the outs to specified torque and secure them with nut locks.
- g Using a torque indicating wrench and the Group 4 cylinder base not wrench (see figure 7-6), tighten the cylinder base note to the torque specified in Section X for 7/16-20 cylinder base note, in the sequence shown in figure 7-7. Then starting with No. 1 (figure 7-7), go around the cylinder base in a clockwise direction, tightening the base outs to their specified torque. Install not locks on all through bolts and crankcase study after the base nuts have been tightened.



| NO NO | PARTNAME                            | APPLY   | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                      | TORULE<br>(IN LE) |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4     | Accessory case to crankcase gasket  | ı E     | Place over study on crankcase to at 1 ange           | none              |
| 2     | Accessory case front haif subassemb | ly none | Place over crankcase study and lowers against gasket | none              |
|       | ATTACHING PARTS                     |         |                                                      |                   |
| 3     | Plain steel washer                  | none    | Place two on lower crankcase stude                   | hone              |
| 4     | Cautle shear nut                    | cone    | Tighten two with 7/16 inch socket wrench             | 70-80             |
| 5     | Cotter pin                          | none    | Insert two through stud holes, bend legs             | лопе              |
| 6     | Plain steel washer                  | Booc    | Place four on bolts                                  | none              |
| 7     | Aircraft dulled head bolt           | none    | Tighten four with 1/2 inch socker wrench             | 200               |
| 8     | Lock wire                           | pone    | Secure four bolts in pairs, as shown                 | Nat               |
| 9     | Plain steel washer                  | nonė    | Place on Solt                                        | nane              |
| 10    | Aircraft drilled head bolt          | none    | Tighten with 1/2 inch socket wronch                  | 200               |
| 11    | Tab washer                          | попе    | Tighten with 1/2 inch socket wrench                  | 200               |
| 12    | Lock wire                           | none    | -                                                    | NiI               |
|       |                                     |         | Secure bolt to cotter pin, as shown                  | - 417             |
| ٠3    | Pittion gear                        |         | Tap over dowel onto crankshaft                       | rone              |

Figure 7-4. Attachment of Accessory Case Front Half and Timing Gears (Sheet 1 of 2)

| INDEX<br>NO | PART NAME              | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                                                          | TORQUE<br>(IN LB) |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|             | ATTACHING PARTS        |                   |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
| 14          | Drided hex head screw  | •                 | Tighten six with 7/16 such socket<br>wrench                                                                                              | 140-160           |
|             | 1 = 10                 | none              | Secure six screws in parts                                                                                                               | горе              |
| 15          | State nw               | •                 | Insert into aplined gear hole over<br>crankshaft stud                                                                                    | none              |
|             | ATTACHING PARTS        |                   |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
| .6          | Plam steel washer      | oone              | Place over stud inside jaw recess                                                                                                        | TODE              |
| 1"          | Castle shess out       | none              | Tighten with 7/8 inch socker wrench                                                                                                      | 400-500           |
| 1度          | Cotter pin             | поле              | Insert through stud hole and nut slot.<br>Bend (egs flat                                                                                 | rope              |
| t9          | Camshaft gent          |                   | Place on camshaft flange with punch<br>marked tooth meshed between marked<br>teeth of pinion genr. Turn comshaft<br>to align screw holes | രഥാഭ              |
|             | ATTACHING PARTS        |                   |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
| 20          | Her draited head screw | пове              | Tighten four with 7/16 inch socket wrench Secure four screws in pairs, (See figure 7-8)                                                  | 140-160<br>NII    |
|             | Lick wire              | gone              |                                                                                                                                          |                   |

- Mixture of one part corrosion preventive compound. Specification MIL C 6529. Type I, and three parts aircraft engine abricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100.
- . Caso me and oil resistant grease. Specification MIL-L-6082 Apply only a film to avoid plugging oil passages



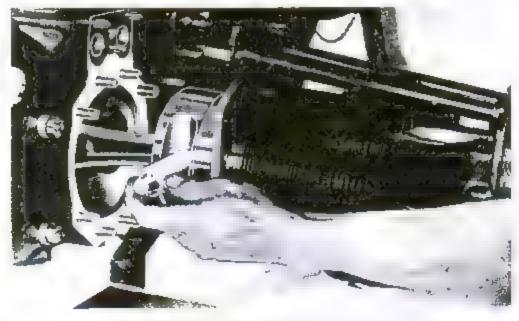


Figure 7-5. Installing Cylinder and Piston

### 7-16 ACCESSORY CASE COMPLETION

### "- " REAR HALF AND GEARS

a Rub toto the surfaces of a new accessory case front to reor gasket a small quantity of gasoline and

oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032, leaving only the thionest possible film, and place the gasket over the study and against the accessory case front half (figure 7-8) parting flange

b Lay the accessory case rear half and oil pump



Figs a "-f T ghtening Cylinder Bose Nu s

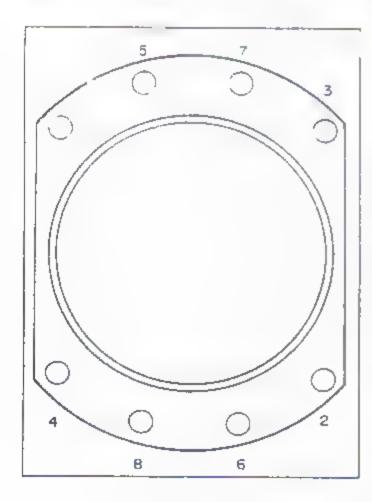


Figure 7-7. Cylinder Base Not Torque Diogram

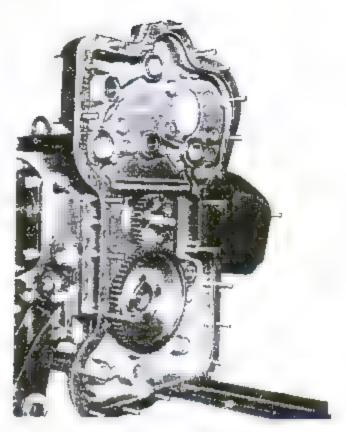


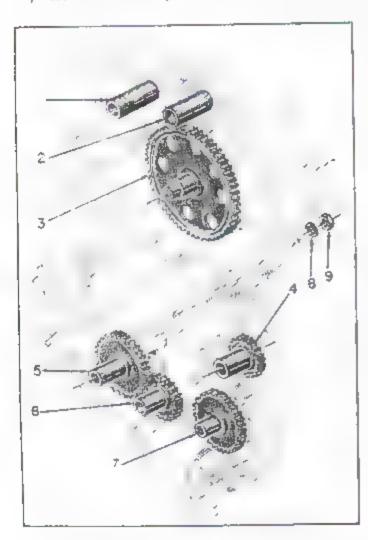
Figure 7-8. Accessory Case Front Half and Timing Georg Installed

subassembly on the work bench with the parting flange upward

- c. Lubricate all bushings of both case halves with a mixture composed of one part corrosion preventive compound. Specification MIL-C-6529. Type I, and three parts aircraft engine lubricating oil Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100 Lubricate each gear and bushing plug with the same mixture immediately before installing it
- d. losert the long end of the upper hydraulic pump drive plug (1, figure 7-9) (or the splined shaft end of a drive gear, if required) into its bushing in the case front balf. Push the plug or gear shaft carefully through the oil seal lip, and make sure that the lip is not pushed shead of the shaft
- e. Insert the long end of the propeller governor drive oil plug (2) (or splined shaft end of the drive gear, if required) into its bushing in the accessory case tear half
- I. Insert the longer shaft end (with internal) square) of the upper tachometer drive gent (3) into its reat bushing. Lift the case casting to see that the oil seal lip is not reversed as the shaft is pushed through in
- g. In the same manner as described in step f, insert splined shaft ends of the lower bydraulic pump

drive gent (4) and the fuel pump drive gent (5) into their bushings in the case rear half.

- h. Insert the shaft of the fuel pump idler gear (6) into its bushing, and mesh the gear teeth with those of the fuel pump drive gear. Seat the gear against the the bushing flunge
- i. Insert the internally splined shaft of the oil pump drive gear (") into its bushing, and turn to align and mesh with external splines of the pump driver gear. Push the drive gear home.
  - ! Hold the accessory case rear half subassembly



UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE OIL PLUG

- 2 PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE OIL PLUG
- 3 .PPER TACHOMETER ORIVE GEAR
- 4 LOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE GEAR
- 5 FUEL PUMP DRIVE GEAR
- 6 FUEL PUMP IDLER GEAR
- 7 G L PUMP DRIVE GEAR
- B PLAIN STEEL WASHER (TWO REQUIRED)
- 9 PLA N NUT (TWO REQUIRED)

Figure 7-9. Accessory Case Rear Half and Gear Installation

opright behind the engine, and align its five crankcase stud holes with the study projecting from the narrow, central portion of the case front half. Slide the case rear half forward over the study, and work the oil seal lip carefully over the starter jaw. Align the rear half parallel to the front half vertically and horizontally so that the gest shafts and oil plugs will enter the front half bushings. Push the case forward until the gest teeth contact those of the camphaft and pinion gears. Turn gests in the accessory case as necessary to mesh with camphaft and pinion gear teeth. Push the accessory case rear half into contact with the parting flange gasket, and ascertain that nothing interferes with its seating

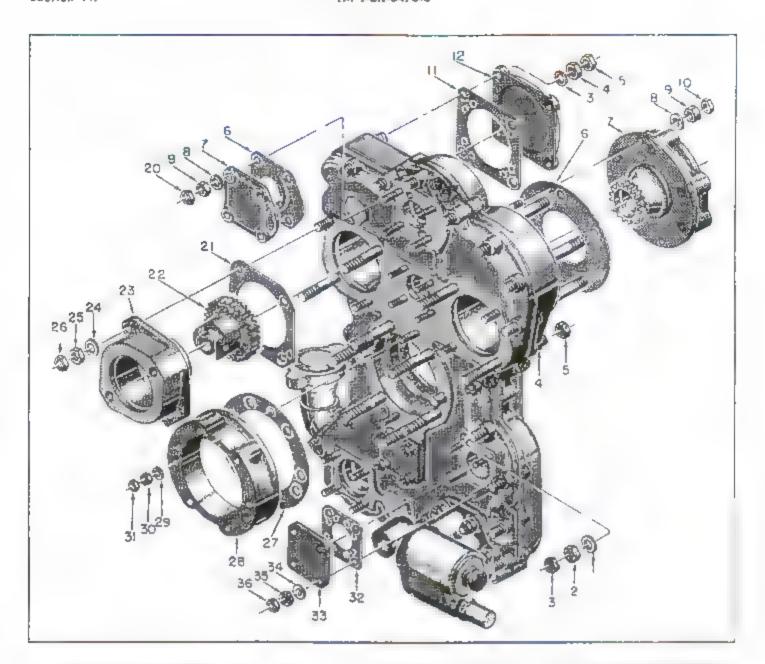
- k. Place two plans steel washers (8) on the accessory case tear half stude projecting forward through the accessory case front half. Run two plain hex note (9) on these scude and tighten finger tight.
- 1. Attempt to oscillate each of the accessory drive shafts to check roughly for gear backlash. There should be a preceptible movement of each drive gear. If no backlash or a very large backlash is observed at any drive, remove the case rear balf and gears to determine and correct the cause before completing the assembly

7-18. ACCESSORY CASE, ADAPTERS, AND COVER ATTACHMENT. Case attaching parts not yet installed and the various accessory drives, adapters, and pad covers are illustrated in exploded positions in figure 7-10. Install parts in the ascending order of their index numbers, using tools, materials, and methods described in the legend which accompanies that illustration. If a hydraulic or other pump is to be installed prior to the run-in test, omit the appropriate cover and its attaching parts, unless the appropriate cover and pending such installation. Covers for the starter and generator adapters may be procured from the engine manufacturer for installation during periods of storage when starters or generators are not installed.

### 7-19. OIL SUMP INSTALLATION.

- 7-20. Install the sump subassembly on the inverted engine in the following steps.
- a. Push a 1-inch ID x 4-inch long temforced synthetic rubber hose connector over the accessory case drain apple, and place on it two hose clamps.
- b. Cost the first three threads of a hose adapter with a film of anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T 5544, and screw the adapter into the oil pump pipe tapped (bottom) inlet port, Tighten the adapter with a 1-1/4 inch open or box end wrench.
- c. Cour the first three pipe threads of flared tube and pipe thread elbow with anti-neize compound, and screw the elbow into the pipe tapped (rear) discharge port of the oil pump. Tighten the elbow with a 7/8-inch

п



| INDFX<br>NO | PART NAME                                                      | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                             | TORQUE<br>1N 1,( ) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1           | Plain steel washer                                             | поле              | Place 22 on front half and crankcase<br>studs                               | none               |
| 2           | Plan out                                                       | pone              | Tighten 22 with 1 2 inch socket wrene .  m stages, progressing stround case | 200                |
| 3           | Nur lock                                                       | 2000              | Tighten 22 only 1 6 turn with wrench                                        | NiI                |
| 4           | Plain nut (See 9, figure 7-9)                                  | 2000              | Tighten two with 1-2 inch socket wrench                                     | 200                |
| 5           | Nut lock                                                       | none              | Tighten two only 1 6 turn with wreach                                       | Ns.                |
| 6           | Generator adapter gasket                                       | 2                 | Place on studded case pad                                                   | กูกกล              |
| ~           | Generator adapter and gear sub-<br>assembly<br>ATTACHING PARTS | *(Gear)           | Slide over case studs and against gasket                                    | aone               |
| 8           | Plain steel washed                                             | 2000              | Place two on accessory case studs                                           | none               |

Figure 7-10 Accessory, Adapter and Cover Attachment (Sheet 1 of 2)

| NO NO    | PART NAME                                                    | COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                                                                                                 | (IN IB |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| -        | Pilon                                                        | лопе     | Tighten two with 7/16 inch socker wrench                                                                                                                        | 75     |
| 9<br>10  | Plan not<br>Nat lock                                         | none     | Tighten two only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                           | NII    |
|          |                                                              |          | Place on upper hydraulic pump pad                                                                                                                               | ропе   |
| [1<br>12 | I ppet to traulic pump pad cover<br>ATTACHING PARTS          | воле     | Place over stude and against gasket                                                                                                                             | попе   |
| 1.3      | Plain siec, washer                                           | none     | Place four on accessory case studs                                                                                                                              | nong   |
| 14       | Pinto out                                                    | poué     | Tighten four with 1/2 lach socket wrench                                                                                                                        | 200    |
| 15       | Nur leck                                                     | 1006     | Tighten four only 1/6 cum with wrench                                                                                                                           | Nil    |
|          |                                                              | 1        | Place on studded governor mount pad                                                                                                                             | pppe   |
| 16       | Gasket Propeller governor pad cover                          | DOUG     | Place over study and against gasket                                                                                                                             | none   |
|          | ATTACHING PARTS                                              | none     | Place four on accessory case stude                                                                                                                              | попе   |
| 18       | P no steel washer                                            | pont     | Tighten four with 1 2 inch socket wrench                                                                                                                        | 200    |
| 19<br>20 | Plain aut<br>Nut lock                                        | noue     | Tighten four only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                          | Ntl    |
|          |                                                              |          | Place one on each magneto adapter pad                                                                                                                           | none   |
| 21       | Magnero adapter gunket                                       | Ţ        |                                                                                                                                                                 | pune   |
| 27       | Magnete cluster gent assembly                                | anat     | Insert one in each magneto a lapter<br>Turn crank shalt to full advance firing                                                                                  | none   |
| 21       | Magnetic adapter assembly APTACHING PARTS                    |          | angle (refer to para 7-30). Slide on<br>stude. Mesh gear treth so that slot of<br>left magneto cluster gear is vertical<br>(right cluster gear slot horizontal) |        |
| 24       | Plain steel washer                                           | 8004     | Place two on small stude for each adapter                                                                                                                       | 1016   |
| 25       | Plain nut                                                    | pode     | Tighten two on study to retain each                                                                                                                             | 75     |
| 26       | Nut lock                                                     | soce     | Tighten four only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                          | Nıl    |
|          |                                                              |          |                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| 27       | Starter a. apter gasket                                      | ;        | Place on studded adapter pad                                                                                                                                    | gane   |
| 28       | Starter agapter                                              | none     | Place over stude and against gasket                                                                                                                             | none   |
| 29       | Plain stee, washer                                           | nose     | Place two on accessory case study                                                                                                                               | gone   |
| 30       | Plain nut                                                    | 1000     | Tighten two with 7/16 inch socket                                                                                                                               | 75     |
| 31       | Nst lock                                                     | none     | Tighten two only 1/6 turn with wreach                                                                                                                           | Nil    |
|          |                                                              | 1        | Place on lower hydraulic pump pad                                                                                                                               | aone   |
| 32<br>33 | Vacuum pump adapter cover<br>(shipping)<br>All TACHING PARTS | none     | Place on lower hydraulic pump pad if<br>no vacuum pump is to be installed                                                                                       | лопе   |
| 34       | Plain steel washer                                           | cone     | Place four on accessory case stude                                                                                                                              | ропе   |
| 35       | Plain nut                                                    | none     | Tighten four with 7/16 inch socket<br>wrench                                                                                                                    | 75     |
| 35       | Nut lock                                                     | none     | Tighten four only 1/6 turn with wrench                                                                                                                          | NII    |

Mixture of one part corresion preventive compound, Specification MIL C 6529, Type I, and three parts aircraft engine lubricating oil, Specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1100.

Figure 7-10 Accessofy, Adapter and Cover Attachment (Sheet 2 of 2)

f Gasoline and oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-L-6032 Apply only a film to avoid plugging oil passages

open end wrench so that the flared rube connector thread points obliquely upward and to the I, 3, 5 cylinder side.

- d. Invert the sump subassembly, and lower it into position on the crankcase, guiding its rear drain nipple into the home on the accessory case nipple, its upper inlet tube "O" ring into the crankcase rear drain hole, and its bracket holes over six crankcase studs
- e. Attach the sump mount brackets with six plain washers, plain nurs, and nut locks
- f. Place a plain washer over each rear engine mount bracket to support bracket stud and place the two sump side support brackets over them and in position. Attach each side support bracket to its retaining stud with a plain washer and a plain nut. Attach the brackets to the sump with drilled hex head bolts. Tighten bolts and nuts to specified torque Secure the stud nuts with nut locks and the bolts to the brackets with lock wire.
- g. Space the rear drain hose on the accessory case and sump nipples and tighten the two hose clamps in positions between nipple heads and home ends
- h. Push the oil suction tabe hose connector over the oil pump adapter and tighten one hose clamp in a position between the adapter bead and the pump end of the hose. Tighten the other hose clamp on the suction tube end of the hose
- i. Check tightness of the oil dilution connection plug and oil drain plug. The these together with twisted lock wire
- 1. Place the flared tube union nuts of the oil pump discharge discharge home assembly on the oil pump discharge eibow and crankense connection elbow (12, figure 6-6), leading the hose inside the right side oil sump support bracket, and tighten the union outs securely. Attach the hose to the sump support bracket with two hose clamps, a bolt, and a self locking out. (See 2, 3, 4 and 5, figure 2-5)

### 7-21. INDUCTION SYSTEM.

### 7-22 MANIFOLD AND FRONT OIL DRAIN TUBE.

- a. Rub into the surfaces of the intake and oil drain manifold front and rear gaskets a small quantity of gasoline and oil reassant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032, and place them on the crankcase pads,
- b. Coat the first three threads of a square head 1/8-such pipe plug with unti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544, and screw the plug tightly into the oblique capped hole in the right front corner of the square portion of the manifold casting, or similarly install a tube connector for a manifold pressure gage line if required for the run-in test. If a connector is installed, cover it with non-hygroscopic tape or a plastic acrew cap.

- c. Place the inverted manifold casting on its mounting pad gaskers with bolt holes aligned
- d. Swing the oil sump front support bracket into position over the left rear manifold bolt hole. Place a plain washer on each of the two manifold tear attacting bolts and insert them through the manifold casting. Screw these bolts in with fingers only.
- e. Treat a second manifold from gasket with a minimum film of gasoline and oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032, and place it on the manifold front mounting boss pad. Substitute an oil drain cover if the drain hole is bored through If not, neither a gasket nor a cover will be required. Screw the front bolts into the crankcase holes, then a ghren all four bolts evenly to specified torque, and connect them in pairs with rwisted lock wite.
- f. Tighten the ail sump to front support bracket bolt, and secure it to the support tube with lock wite
- g. Push the sump to oil drain maintaid hose connector forward to cover an equal portion of each tube end and tighten the two hose clamps in such positions as to hold the hose firmly. It should be impossible to turn the hose by hand if the clamps are properly instatled and the hose is dry.

#### 7-23. INTAKE TUBES.

- a. Push the bose connector of each intake tube subassembly over one of the intake manifold outlers until the hose stops against the small lug on the casting.
- b. Push the curved end of each tube into its cylinder port and align the loose flange and cylinder bolt holes.
- c. Place an internal tooth lock washer, then plain washer on each of the 12 latake tube flange attaching her head boits. Insert two bolts through each flange and screw them all into the cylinder Helicoils. Tighten the two bolts on each intake tube flange evenly to specified torque.
- d. Locate the two clamps on each intake tube hose connector, midway between the nearest hose end and tube end, and tighten all 12 clamps enough to seal

### CAUTION

It is important to maintain perfect roundness of the intake tube ends. Any disturtion due to rough handling of these soft aluminum tubes of over rightening of clamps will permit air leakage into the manifold, regardless of clamp tightness. Lean mixtures caused by such leaks may result in severe damage to the engine.

7-24. CARBURITOR Install the carboretor to manifold gasket on the studded manifold pad. Check the carboretor for installation of all plugs and the fuel in et and vent line fittings required for testing (or plugs). Invert the carboretor and place it on the pad gasket. Install four plain washers and plain outs. Lighten the nurs securely and install out locks. Cover the carboretor bottom flange with cardboard or other suitable stiff cover to keep out dust. The cover should project outside the flange edges so that its presence will not be overlooked during test installation, in case it should adhere. Attach the cover with tabular apacers and plain bex puts

7-25 FUEL PUMP. While the engine remains inverted, install the fuel pump on its mounting pad, using a new garker Mount the fuel pump with its drain hole upward (so that it will be downward in flight). The fuel pump is installed on a gasket placed directly on the accessory case mounting pad. Attach the fuel pump with four plans washers, plain nuts, and nut locks of required size.

"-26 PRIMER JET". Cont the first three thrends of the set assembly with a thin film of anti-seize compound, Specification MIL-T-5544, and acrew the jet not the 1/8-inch pipe impred hole in the intake manifold in front of the carburetor mounting pad. Tighten the et with a 9 16-inch open or box end wrench and install a 1,8-inch aquate head pipe plug, lubricated with anti-seize compound, in its connector hole

7-27 PRIMING SYSTEM. After the engine has been turned apright, coat the threads of the six natos aippies installed in the primer distributor and the six priming jut applies installed in cylinder heads with a firm of anti-serve compound, Specification MIL-T-5544. Areach the six priming tubes between the distributor union nipples and the jet nipples, making sure that the tube ennes and aipple cone seats fit perfectly. Run the tube coupling outs on the nipple threads and tighten them moderately. The two longest priming tubes are for No. 1 and 2 cylinders, those of medium length for No. 5 and 6, and the two shortest for No. 3 and 4. Locate the subber tube protectors near the middle of the tubes. Since the tube brackets are attached to the aircraft buffles, they should not be installed until the engine is prepared for shipment.

### 7-28. VALVE ROCKER COVERS

7-29. Place an interval tooth lock washer, then plain washer on each of 42 fillister head screws. Ascertain that the six rocker covers have the same flange shape and bolt hole spacing as cylinder head flanges. Lay the covers, flange sides up, on the beach. Check six new cover gaskets for conformity with cover flange shape. Rub into their surfaces a small quantity of gasotine and oil resistant grease, Specification MIL-G-6032. As each gasket is treated, place it on

one of the six covers. Apply Inbricating oil and corrosion preventive mature to rockers and valve springs with a squirt can. Place each cover and its gasket, in ours, on a cylinder flange, and attach it with seven of the fillister head acrews, tightened in stages with a acrew driver and progressing around the cover Use a screw driver socket and torque indicating handle to apply final rightening torque of specified value.

# 7-30. IGNITION SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND TIMING

### 7-31. INSTALLATION AND TIMING OF MAGNETOS

- a. Plug both No. 1 cylinder spark plug boles as shown on the ignition wiring diagram (figure 7-11) with the fingers, and turn the crankshaft rapidly clockwise, as seen from the front end, until a suction is felt in the cylinder. No. 1 piston is now on its compression stroke
- b. Install a Time-Rice piston position indicator in the No. 1 cylinder upper spark plug hole, with the instrument's where celluloid scale toward the rest of the engine and with the slide slot aligned with the nearest No. 1 rocker cover screw. (See figure 7-12.)
- c. Turn the crankshaft slowly counterclockwise, as seen from the front end, until No. I piston has passed top dead center. The Time-Rits arm will be starting down again and the slide will be left at the position corresponding to top dead center. Move the white scale to align its zero mark with the alide index line. Friction of the clips will hold it there
- d. Back up the crankshaft (clockwise as seen from front) and place the slide against the Time-Rite arm. The piston position must be earlier in the stroke than 26 degrees B.T.C
- c. Tap the crankshaft turning bar counterclockwise until the Time-Rite slide index is exactly on 26 degrees B.T.C.
- f. With No. 1 piston at its full advance firing angle, as described in step e, the left magneto cluster gear coupling alot about be approximately vertical and the right gear slot horizontal.
- g. To place the magneto in the No. 2 firing position, remove the hex head screw plug at the top of the case, and turn the impulse coupling cup backward until the white tooth of the large distributor gent is aligned with the timing pointer, visible through the inspection hole.
- b. Before installing the magneto, remove the breaker cover plate at the rear, and insert a thin in sulator strip between the case and the breaker grounding spring, or leave the cover in place, and install in the switch were terminal socker a test lead made up of a short were and a terminal kit.

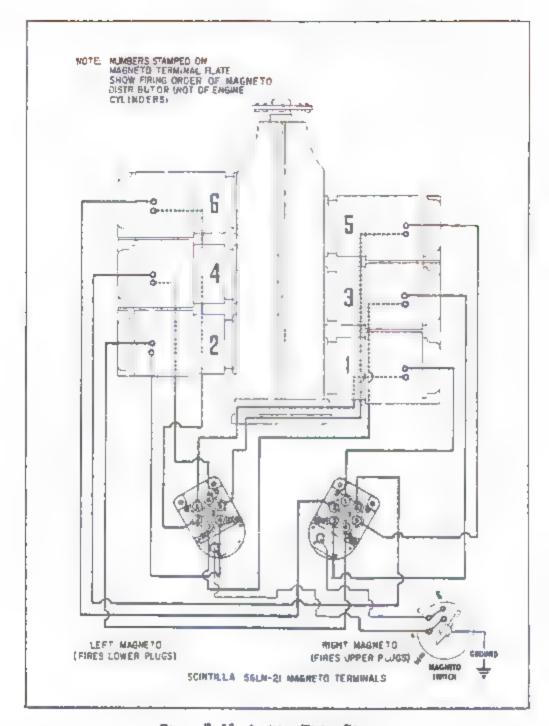


Figure 7-11. Igaition Wiring Diagram

- Insert one retainer in the rear alot of each magneto cluster gear and place two rubber drive coupling bushings in each retainer.
- Place a magneto flange guaket on each magneto mounting pad.
- k With No I piston in its full advance firing position (step e), align the magneto impulse coupling drive lugs with slots between drive coupling bushings, and piace the magnetos on their gaskets. Attach each
- magneto with two special flat washers and plain suits, righten with the Hogers only
- I. Turn the left magneto to its extreme clockwise position, as seen from the rest Inspect the magneto rotor position (step g). The timing marks must be approximately in No. 1 firing position
- w. Place a Scientila No. 11-851, or equivalent, tuning light so that it can be seen from the magneto installer's position. (See figure 7-12.) Connect the ground lead in the left magneto case and either of

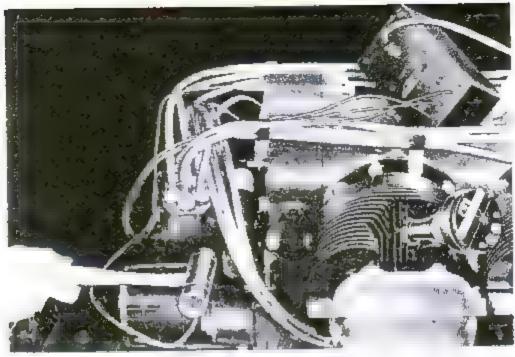


Figure 7-12. Timing Ignition

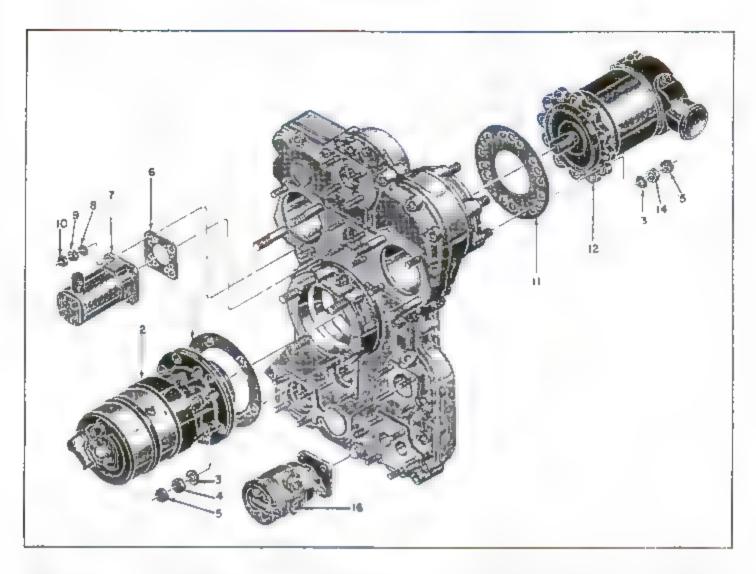
the other leads to the insulated breaker point or to the test lead installed in the switch were terminal socket (step b). Plug the timing light power cable into a 110-volt, alternating current outlet. The timing light should indicate that the magneto breaker is closed. If it does not, locate and correct the trouble if no trouble is found in the light curcuits, the magneto drive gear will have to be re-meshed one tooth counter-clockwise from its original position.

- n. Tap the magneto case counterclockwise with a non-marring hummer until the timing light indicates that the breaker points have just opened. (See figure 7-12) Tighten the magneto attaching outs moderately to hold this position.
- o. Repeat steps I through a so time the right magneto
- p To verify the timing of each magneto, connect the timing light to its insulated breaker point, either directly or through a test wire and terminal assembly installed in the switch wire socket (step h). Then back up the crankshaft to approximately 36 degrees B T.C. This will not allow the impulse coupling latch to engage the stop stud on the magneto case. (If the latch is inadvertently engaged by more crankshaft movement, back up the shaft two revolutions from the timing position plus 10 degrees.) Place the Time-Rite slide against the arm and ascertain that the lamp circutt is operating, then place the slide at 26 degrees 8 T.C. Tap the crankshaft forward until the Time-Rite lamp lights to indicate that No. I piston is at its full advance firing position. At the same instant, the timing light will indicate that the magneto breaker points have just opened if timing is correct.

- q. Apply final tightening torque to the magneto attaching note and secure them with four nut locks.
- r. Remove the insufator strips from magneto grounding springs and replace their timing tospection hole plugs or remove the test lend from the switch were terminal socket of the last magneto tested Replace the breaker cover on the magneto

### 7-32. INSTALLATION OF IGNITION HARNESS.

- a. Lay the upper ignition assembly on the cylinders and the lower assembly on the intake pipes.
- b. Attach the upper spark plug cable outlet plate to the right magneto and the lower plug cable plate to the left magneto. Push the tubber plate grommets into the magneto recesses carefully and install four lock washers and fillister head screws to retain each outlet plate.
- c. Install the single conduit brackets on No. 5 and 6 lower spack plug cable conduits and attach them to lower rear pushrod housing flange study of center cylinders with the flange retaining washers, nuts, and aut locks
- d. Remove the nut locks, nuts, and washers from the upper rear attaching stude of both engine rear mount brackets. Bend the 3-cable brackets on left and right lower ignition conducts to right angles, above the attaching bolt holes, and away from the shorter bracket ends. Place the lower 1, 3, 5 conduct bracket hole on the open stud so that the bracket loop is downward. Install the opposite conduit bracket on its stud so that its loop is upward. Replace the attaching parts.



| NO | PART NAME               | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                         | TORQUE |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1  | Gasket                  | :                 | Place over stude, on starter adapter                                                    | 2005   |
| 2  | Starter ATTACHING PARTS | ♦(jaw)            | Place flange over stude, on gasket                                                      | none   |
| 3  | Plam steel washer       | ภอกจ              | Place 6 on starter retaining study                                                      | допе   |
| 4  | Plata nut               | поле              | Tighten 6 with 9/16 inch socket wrench                                                  | 300    |
| 5  | Nut lock                | none              | Tighten 6 only 1 6 turn with wtench                                                     | Nil    |
|    |                         |                   |                                                                                         | -      |
| 6  | Gasket                  | #                 | Place over stude on upper techometer<br>drive pad                                       | tont   |
| 7  | Tachometer generator    | +(shaft)          | Align shaft with square hole in drive<br>Place mounting flange over study, on<br>gasker | สอกส   |
|    | ATTACHING PARTS         |                   |                                                                                         |        |
| 9  | Plain steel washer      | none              | Place 4 on tachometer generator<br>retaining studs                                      | none   |
| 9  | Plans our               | pone              | Tighten 4 with 7 16 arch socket wrench                                                  | 75     |
| 10 | Nue ock                 | none              | Tighten 4 only 1 6 turn with wrent h                                                    | Nat    |
|    |                         |                   |                                                                                         | -      |

Figure 7-13. Installation of Accessories (Sheet 1 of 2)

| NDEX<br>NO | PART NAME          | APPLY<br>COMPOUND | ASSEMBLY METHOD                                                                         | TORQUE<br>(IN, LB) |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 11         | Gasket             | 1                 | Place over stude, on generator adapter                                                  | none               |
| 12         | Generator          | (shaft)           | Align splines with drive gear splines<br>Place mounting flange over studs, on<br>gasker | none               |
|            | ATTACRING PARTS    |                   |                                                                                         |                    |
| 13         | Plain steel washer | none              | Place 6 on generator retaining studs                                                    | Dode               |
| 14         | Plan not           | none              | Tighten 6 with 9/16 inch socket wreach                                                  | 300                |
| 15         | Nut lock           | Bode              | Tighten 6 only 1/6 rum with wrench                                                      | Nц                 |
| 16         | Vacuum pump        | #(shaft)          | Use gasket and attaching parts 32, 34, 35 and 36, figure 7-10                           | -                  |

Caso ne and oil resistant grease. Specification MIL-G-6032. Apply only a film to avoid plugging oil passages.
 General purpose agreeaft lubricating grease, Specification MIL-L-7711.

Figure 7-13. Installation of Accessories (Sheet 2 of 2)

- e. If horness is Part No. 536043 (5 mm. cable), place two haives of one of the twin cable clamp assemblies on No. 3 and 5 upper conduits ahead of No. 1 cylinder position and artach them with screw and nut. Attach a clamp to No. 4 and 6 upper conduits in the same manner.
- Place the large band clamp around the No. 1, 3,
   lower and 2, 4, 6 upper conducts where they cross over behind the magnetos.

### 7-33 INSTALLATION OF SPARK PLUGS

- a. Coat the threads with BG mice thread lubricant. See that each spark plug is equipped with a solid copper gasket and that its electrodes are apparently properly gapped
- b Screw each spark plug into cylinder hole with fingers. If excessively tight fit is noticed, remove plug and determine cause. Do not force spark plug into damaged insert bushing or install one with a deformed thread
- c. Tighten all spark plugs to the torque specified for the size used, using a deep socket or special spark plug socket and a torque indicating bandle.
- d. Before installing each spark plug contact sleeve, coat it with a thin film of insulating and scaling compound. Specification MIL-I-8660. Do not apply this compound with the flogers, since perspiration seriously reduces its insulating value. Do not permit any of compound to be scraped off on spark plug thread, since it might destroy continuity of ignition shielding
- e Insert each contact sleeve carefully into the corresponding spark plug well, and tighten the elbow union outs with lingers, holding the elbows in alignment. Tighten each elbow union out moderately with a wrench, but only enough to keep the elbow from turning.

### Note

Where Helicoil inserts or stamless steel spark plug bushings are used, the use of thread lube is not mandatory.

## 7-34. STARTER, GENERATOR, AND TACHOMETER GENERATOR INSTALLATION.

7-35. The starter, generator, tachometer generator, vacuum pump, and gaskets and attaching parts for these accessories are illustrated in exploded positions in figure 7-13. Install these parts in the succending order of their index numbers and by the methods described in the legand which accompanies the illustration

### 7-36. FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, AND CLOSURES.

7-37. If the engine is to be tested immediately, fittings required to connect test stand instruments may be installed in lieu of plugs specified in Sections VI and VII. Such fittings must be covered with non-hygroscopic tape or appropriate plastic caps to exclude moisture and dust. The oil line connection elbows and the crankcase breather elbow must be similarly covered. Accessories to be tested on the engine may be installed in lieu of drive covers apecified in Sections VI and VII, All unused accessory drives must be covered during any period of storage. For this purpose, use accessory gaskets and metal covers designed for the specific applications.

7-38. Install the oil gage rod in the sleeve at the left side of the oil sump neck

### 7-39. ASSEMBLY INSPECTION

7-40. Backlashes, end clearances, valve chang, and

Section VII Paragraph 7-41

ignition timing shall be inspected at the appropriate stages of assembly by qualified personnel, using methods described in this section wherever standard dimensional inspection techniques do not apply

7-41. Inspect the completed engine for proper attachment of all parts and correct installation of all cotter

pins, our locks, and lock wires visible from the exterior Make sure that all engine openings are covered

#### Note

If an overhaufed engine will be stored longer than 48 hours prior to the run-in test, prepare it for storage in accordance with TM 1-2R-1-11

### SECTION VIII

### TESTING AFTER OVERHAUL

#### Note

The instructions contained in this section and TM 1 2R-1-12 are applicable to and will be followed by personnel engaged in the testing of aircraft engines after overhaul

### 8-1. ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL.

- 8-2. TYPE RFQI IRED. During the run-in test, the engine shall be supplied with aircraft engine lubricating oil conforming to specification MIL-L-6082, grade 1.00
- 8-3. ALLOWABLE OIL TEMPERATURES. Oil inlet temperature shall not exceed 102°C (215°F) at any time. The oil inlet temperature shall rise above 32°C (90°F) before cronkshaft speed is allowed to exceed 900 rpm. Adequate means of warming and cooling lubricating oil to maintain operation within these limits shall be provided.
- 8-4. QUANTITY OF LUBRICATING OIL. The roil sump capacity of the engine is 10 U.S. quarts, with a 10 percent expansion space. The sump shall be filled to this level before the test is started. The oil level, as indicated by the bayonet oil gage, shall not be allowed to decrease below five quarts at a time while the engine is running, with the exception of the preservative period and whenever an outside source is used and the lubricant is returned thereto.
- 8-5 OII. PRESSURE. Engine oil pressure shall be measured continuously throughout the test by means of an accurate gage located in full view of the operator and connected to the tapped hole in the transcesse provided for this purpose Oil pressure at idling speed shall be at least 10 psi. Oil pressure shall be 40-75 psi at speeds above 1500 spm and shall be regulated during the test so as to reach 68-72 psi at 2300 spm with oil inlet temperature of 75°C (167°F).
- 8-6. OIL FLOW AND CONSUMPTION. When the engine is operated on a rigid test stand at maximum continuous rated speed and power, supplied with the lubricant specified in paragraph 8-2, at a temperature of 75°C (167°F) and a pressure of 68-72 psi, the rate of all flow shall not exceed 70 pounds per minute and a rate of all consumption not in excess of 3.42 pounds per hour. At take-off speed and power, with the same oil temperature and pressure, oil flow shall not exceed 78 pounds per minute.
- 8-7. HEAT REJECTION When operated within the limits specified in paragraph 8-6, the engine shall not exceed a heat rejection rate of 500 BTU per minute at 2300 rpm or 560 BTU per minute at 2600 rpm

### B-8. FUEL

- 8-9. TYPE AND GRADE OF FUEL REQUIRED During the run-in test, the engine shall be supplied with gasoline conforming to Specification MIL-G-5572, grade 80.
- 8-10, INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING FIGURE 8-1.
  - a. Locate observed RPM on bottom scale.
- b. Follow the vertical line, corresponding to observed RPM to the point where it Intersects the oblique line corresponding to observed carburetor air temperature
- c. Read desired Absolute Dry Manifold Pressure (ADMP) (to produce 184.5 HP) on the horizontal line which passes through the intersection located in step h
- d. With the destred and observed Absolute Dry Manifold pressure and the constant BHP known, the following formula may be used to calculate the acrual BHP produced at the time of test (see figure 8-1 for constant BHP):

# Actual ADMP E Constant BHP = Actual BHP Desired ADMP (at time of test)

- 8-II. FUEL PRESSURE. Normal operating fuel pressure is 10 psi. The allowable range of fuel pressure is 9-15 psi. Fuel pump pressure regulators shall be adjusted to these limits.
- 8-12. FUEL CONSUMPTION. When operated at maximum continuous rated power and speed, the fuel consumption limits are 111.5 pounds per bour maximum and 108.5 pounds per bour minimum.
- 8-13. FUEL SYSTEM CONNECTIONS. It will be occessary to make the following fuel connections:
- a. Connect a fuel bose from the fuel supply tank to the fuel pump port marked "IN" (17, figure 8-2).
- b. Connect a fuel supply hose from the fuel pump port marked "OUT" (16, figure 8-2) to the carburetor inlet port (19, figure 8-3).
- c. Remove the pipe plug from the carburetor vapor vent port (10, figure 8-3), and connect a vent line. Connect the other end of the vapor vent line to a point in the fuel line between the fuel pump and carburetor inlet port, so that the vent line rises continuously from the carburetor vapor vent to its connection in the fuel line.

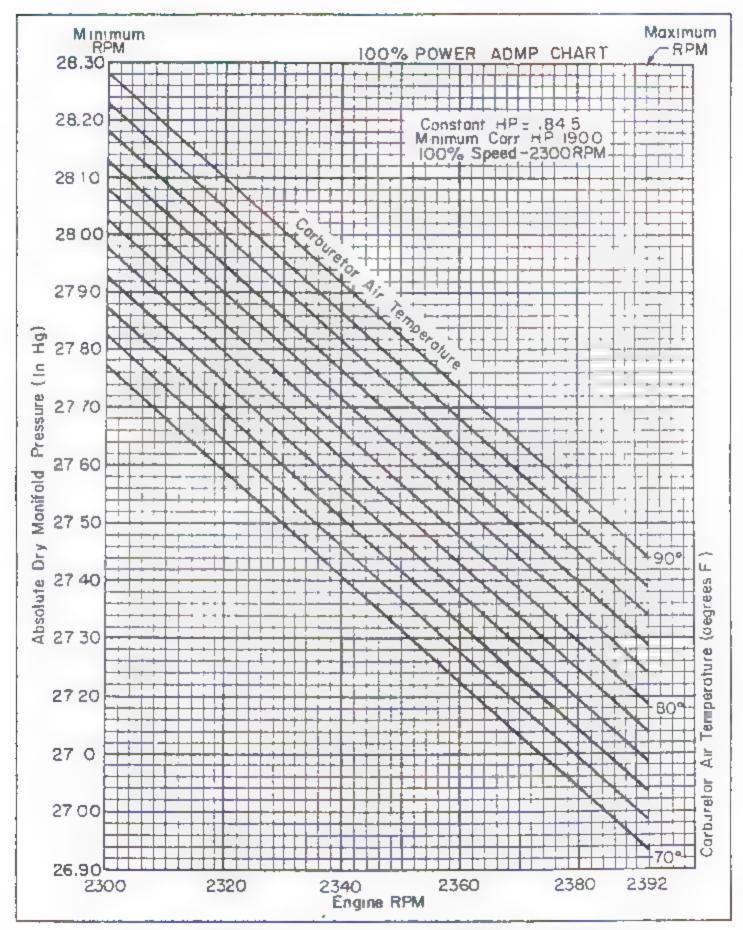
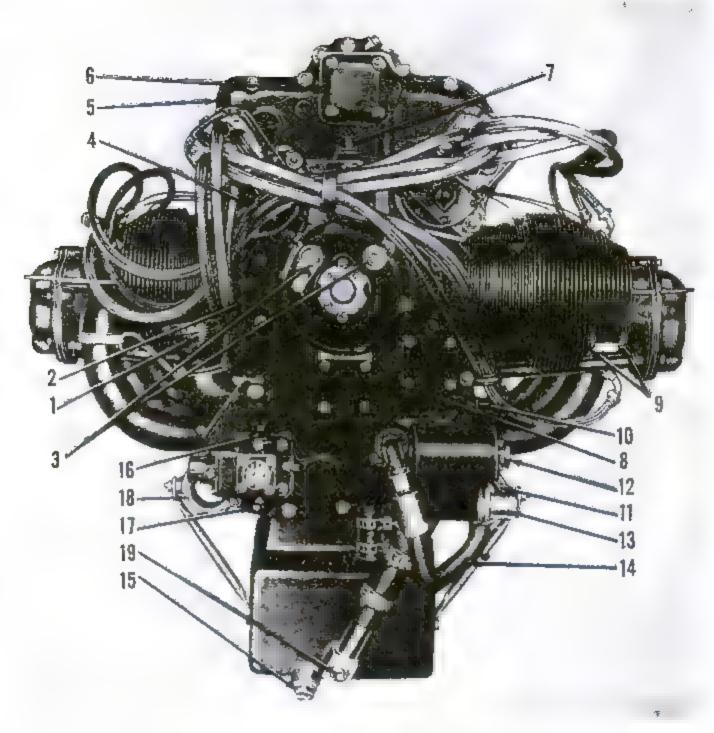


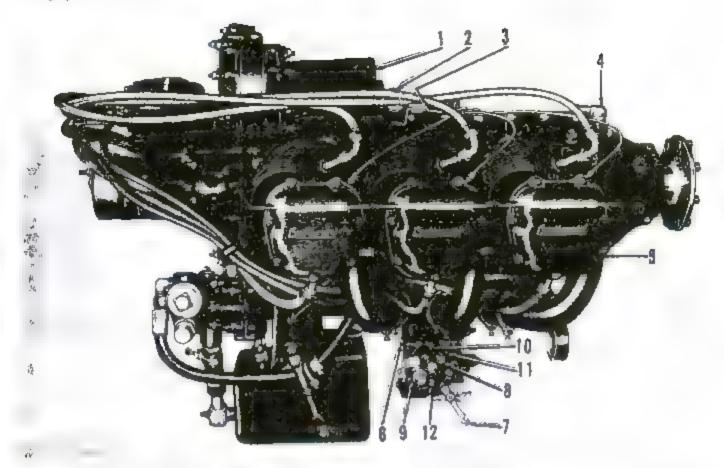
Figure 6-1 Absolute Dry Manifold Pressure, RPM, and Carbutetor Air Temperature



- 1 O L FILLER NECK AND CAP
- 2 ACCESSORY OF DRAIN CONNECTION PLUG
- 3 STARTER POWER CABLE TERMINALS
- 4 MAGNETO SWITCH WIRE TERMINAL SPEC AL
- 5 UPPER HYDRAULIC PUMP MOUNT PAD (FRON
- 6 PROPELLER GOVERNOR DRIVE COVER
- 7 ELECTRIC TACHOMETER GENERATOR
- 8 LOWER HYDRAULIC PLMP DRIVE COVER
- 9 EXMAIST FLANGE STUDS

- 10 ACCESSORY OIL DRAIN CONNECT ON PLUG
- 11 1, 3, 5 SIDE REAR ENGINE MOUNT
- 12 OIL OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONNECTION PLUG
- 13 OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE CAP
- 14 OIL PUMP DISCHARGE HOSE
- IS OIL SUMP DRAIN PLUG
- 16 FUEL PUMP DISCHARGE PORT
- 17 FUEL PUMP INCET PORT
- 18 2, 4, 6 SIDE REAR ENGINE HOUNT 19 OIL DILUTION CONNECTION PLUG

Figure 8-2. Rear View of Engine



- 1 GENERATOR WIRE TERMINALS
- 2 ENGINE LIFT NO EYE
- 3 PRIM NG DISTR BUTOR FUEL INLET
- A CRANKCASE BREATHER ELBOW
- 5 CRANKCASE O L OUTLET HOSE ADAPTER 6 THROTTLE LEVER (LEFT SIDE)
- 7 M XTURE CONTROL AND IDLE CUT-OFF LEVER
- 8 FUEL PRESSURE GAGE CONNECT ON PLUG
- CARBURETOR PUEL INLET CONNECTION
- 10 FUEL VAPOR RETURN LINE CONNECTION
- 11 CARBURETOR REGULATOR VENT PLUG 12 CARBURETOR RESULATOR CHAMBER DRAIN

Fraure 8-3. Right Side View of Engine

### Note

Care must be exercised to insure that the threaded area of all connecting fittings to the earburetor are free from nicks, burrs or other thread damage which might cut or shave off aluminum cuttings from the regulator cover and force them into the unprotected cavity around the poppet valve Extreme care should also be exercised when applying Seal Lube or other thread compounds to the above connections. Use sparingly. A large number of carburetor difficulties have been traced to the presence of thread compound and thread shavings in the metered fuel channels and poppet valve cavity of the cutbatetot causing erratic engine operation or complete engine stoppage

### 8-14. TEST PROCEDURES AND LIMITS.

8-15. ENGINE RUN IN SCHEDULES. Engine test

will be accomplished according to the schedules and limits set forth in figures 8-4 and 8-5

8-16. Test limits as specified in figures 8-4 and 8-5 supersede those listed elsewhere

8-17. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CYLINDER TEM-PERATURES. Refer to Table XI for maximum allowable cylinder temperatures

TABLE XI. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CYLINDER **TEMPERATURES** 

| INDICATION             | WHERE<br>MEASURED                | MAXIMUM<br>ALLOWABLE |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cylinder Head<br>Temp. | Down-strenm spark<br>plug gasket | 274°C (525°F)        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cylinder Base<br>Temp  | Cylinder Barrel<br>Fillet        | 157°C (315°F)        |  |  |  |  |  |

|                        | SCHEOLIK TUT T     | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVED T N      | IE IM |                                                   | 00.4   | Part of | FR.      | Call at |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
|                        | THE HE WAS         | NOTES, ATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |       | G F FOR REPAIR                                    | Park.  | _       |          | - 25    |
|                        | BUST PRESENT 1     | PERMITT RUN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | HEMON | 4047                                              | TEST   | r mei   | mon s    | - HE-   |
|                        | 4 41 46 0 =1       | In the same of the |               |       |                                                   |        | 7       | 7 7      | T       |
|                        | ENGINE TYPE 0 47   | 74 - 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EST           | PERIC | 0 NO D                                            |        | -       | 2 .      | -       |
|                        | Endina Pro         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TEST          | τ [   | STARTED                                           |        | -       | - 1      |         |
|                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PERIO         |       | B OFFED                                           |        | -       | 10       |         |
|                        | JOB HO             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TIME          | E _   | DURATION OF RUN-WING                              |        | -       |          | 1971    |
|                        | TEST               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FUE           |       | FUEL WITHOUT WATER                                |        | 96      | 96       | - Color |
|                        | BLOCK NO           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AND           |       | METAW HTEM                                        | - I    |         | <u> </u> | -       |
| ė.                     | GRY BULB F         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WATE          | ER    | WATER INJECTION FLOT                              |        |         |          |         |
| _                      | WET BULLET         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ENGINE S      | SPEED | REGUIRED 2 20                                     | 10     | 100     | 200      | 37      |
|                        | TENT CELL          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RP            |       | MEABURED                                          |        | -       |          |         |
|                        |                    | THE CHIEFLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MANIE         | oL0   | MERCHANIS AND |        |         |          |         |
|                        | 145E CWT           | B FIX PITCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRE           |       | MINIMIM                                           |        |         |          | -       |
|                        | HUS TYPE           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RISE II       | N HG  | MEASURED                                          |        |         |          |         |
|                        | PROPELLER<br>NO    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>EPPROX</b> | MATE  | HORSEPOWER-STD                                    |        |         |          | J       |
|                        | PROPELLER          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GOY OL PAG    |       | PS MEASURED                                       |        |         |          |         |
|                        | BL 4DE P AM        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REAR N        |       | MAN 70 PM MIN.                                    |        | 40      | 40       | B       |
|                        | BLADE ANGLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DIL I         |       | MAIN MEASURED                                     |        |         |          |         |
| 0                      | PROP CAUSE         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        |         |          | 7       |
| 9                      | AIR SCOOF          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0             |       | MARIE MINISTER                                    |        |         |          | +       |
| í                      | PART NO            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FRON          | T PSI | MAIN MEASURED                                     |        |         |          | 4-      |
|                        | CARBURCION         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REAR          |       | Michily Py                                        | -      |         |          | +       |
|                        | CA48 57004         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 -           | P5    | MEASURED                                          |        | _       | -        | -       |
|                        | % 5 T ↔D           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 OIL F.      | LOW   | GOVERNOR PAD                                      | 1      |         | -        | 4-      |
|                        | CAMBURATOR :       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LBS/          |       | CHEME                                             |        |         |          |         |
|                        | Falls MJ           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | , D1L T       | EMP   | DIL V                                             |        | 3       | _        | 1       |
|                        | Comp               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 -0          |       | DIL DUT                                           |        | 1       | ]        |         |
|                        | FUEL INJ           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | _     | MAC HUM 89, 028                                   | DO     | 1       |          |         |
|                        | CALIBRATED TO      | ABSONBLE SAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SUMP          |       | LAS PER PERIOD                                    |        | lui_    | 1.       |         |
|                        | Annahi - Braha At- | w mg M P DIFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30 411        |       | oacistus.                                         |        | U.      | 26       | C       |
|                        | 387                | AT ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CYLIN         | REG   | CYLINGER NO                                       |        | - 10    |          |         |
| 1                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | AD    | GYLINDER NO                                       |        |         | T        | 1       |
|                        | 4 3E E             | ATTADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TEM           | P *C  | CYLANDER NO                                       |        |         | 1        |         |
| ţ                      | SPERR PLUS         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       | GYUMBER NO                                        |        | <u></u> | - 10.4   |         |
|                        | TYPE               | OL 1100-TEMP (III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |       | MIX CONTROL FO                                    |        | PR      | 81       |         |
|                        | TEMPERATURE DO     | C MAK " 3" C WO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       | FUEL FLOW MEASU                                   |        |         | -        |         |
| 18                     |                    | U-6"82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |       | FUEL VENT MEASE                                   |        |         |          | -       |
| MODE                   |                    | -F 4572                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CARRI         | RETO  | N JEST DECK THEE                                  |        | 1       |          |         |
| 2                      |                    | 91796                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | .1            |       | AIR TEMPERATURE                                   |        | +       | +-       | -       |
| EMCIME                 | F2E. 12            | * 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |       | METER NO OFF                                      |        | 1       |          |         |
| -                      | PRESSUME           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -             |       | -                                                 |        | 1       |          |         |
|                        | ECHVEHGER ST       | BAINER CHECKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NO.           | ZZLE  | PRESSURE                                          |        | 十章      |          | 4       |
| 1                      | END OF IST HO      | N/IL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | wit i         | ATHER | SANOMETRIC PRES                                   |        | +3      |          |         |
| 1                      | OPERATOR ~         | 18.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ME            | F145. | VAROR PRES                                        |        | +-      | -        |         |
|                        | END OF RUS         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       | OIL PRESBURE                                      |        | 1       |          |         |
|                        | INSPECTOR -        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TO            | RQUE  | BOOST PUMP ME                                     | 1.9    |         | -        |         |
|                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SUP           | SRCHA | RGEN CONTROL PO                                   | SITION | 1       |          |         |
|                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30.           |       |                                                   |        |         |          |         |
|                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        |         |          |         |
| ĺ                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        | 1-      | 7        |         |
| 200                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        | +       |          |         |
| 12.                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        | -       |          |         |
| ANA MANTENANCE COMMAND | ]                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        | -       | -+       | - 7:    |
| 발                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        | 1       |          |         |
| 4                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        |         |          | -       |
| 19                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                                   |        |         |          |         |
| 1.00                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | _     |                                                   |        |         |          | 3       |
| 13                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 1           |       |                                                   |        |         |          |         |

Figure 8-4. Overhauled Engine Black Tex

|        |                   | AUST         | rest " |                   |      |        | NL .     |         |       |       |       |              |      | HEC: |      |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   | CK<br>R TO |   |    |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|----------|--------|------|-----------|--------------|------|---|---|----|---|-------------------|------------|---|----|
| 3      |                   |              |        | . 4               | 5    | 6      | 7        | a       | [ 9   | 10    | .,    | . 12         | _    |      |      |          |        | -    | 19        |              | 2    |   | _ |    |   |                   | 27         |   | _  |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         | -     |       |       |              |      |      |      |          | Ţ.     |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   | _  |
| INVERT |                   | . 0          | 1      | 5                 | 5    | -      | 5        | 15      | 15    | 15    | 5     | 15           | 75   | 15   | 5    | (5       | 3      | . 2  | -         |              | -5   | - |   | -  |   | -                 |            |   | -  |
|        | 96                | 96           |        |                   | _    | _      | 36       |         | 1     | 96    |       |              |      | _    | 96   | 95       | _      | 96   | 96        | 96           |      | - |   | 1  |   |                   | -          | - |    |
| tiffa. | -                 |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      | 1    |          | 1      | T    |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| FOM    |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      | ]    |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | 1000              | 1200         | 400    | מרי               | 800  | 208-10 | 900      | 9.0     | 20.50 | 2.350 | . 150 | 2050         | 2.40 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300     | 2600   | 2050 | 600       |              | 500  |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   | -  |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          | -       |       | -     |       |              |      |      |      | _        | -      |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      | -      |          |         |       |       | -     | 89           |      |      |      |          |        |      |           |              | -    |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              | -      | -                 | ,    |        | -        |         | -109  | -10 9 | 109   | 109          | - 16 | 1-74 | -74  | -74      | -      |      |           | 2.E          | -    |   |   | -  |   |                   | -          |   |    |
| -      |                   | -            |        | -                 | -    |        |          |         |       | 04    | 104   | 104          | 146  | 148  | 144  | 140      | 213    | +    |           | E di         | -    |   | - |    |   | -                 |            |   |    |
|        |                   | 1            | -      |                   |      | -      | -        |         | 1     |       |       | -            |      | 770  | 1-0  | 1.00     | 1      |      |           | -            | -    |   | - | 1  |   | -                 |            |   |    |
| 4.     | 40                | 40           | 98     | 50                | 55   | 55     | 60       | 60      | 60    | 50    | 60    | 60           | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60       | 60     | 60   |           | 1            |      |   |   |    |   |                   | -          |   |    |
|        |                   |              | 1      |                   | 1    |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      | -    | 1    | 1        | 1      |      |           | 1            |      |   |   |    |   |                   | 1          |   |    |
|        |                   | 1            |        | 1                 | -    |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          | -      |      |           | 1 8          |      |   |   | -  |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              | 1      |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       | -     |              | 1    | 1    |      | -        |        |      | 4         | C)           |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      | ě         |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      | 1        |        |      | 8         | - 5          |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   | ,  |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      | j .    |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      | 9         |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   | ,  |
|        |                   |              | -      |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          | 1      |      | -         | . 3          |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | . 3               |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      | 100       | - 2          | 5    |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | 1                 |              | ii.    |                   | 1    |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      | F         | 3            |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| OD.    | 1                 |              |        | -                 | -    | -      | -        | -       |       |       |       |              |      | 66   | 66.  | 66       |        | -    |           | ā            | Į Š  |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | -                 | 200          | -      | 200               | 1250 | 250    | 274      | 370     | 970   | 774   | 224   | 2.70         | 2.70 | -    | 1 00 | 0.7      | A TO S | 0.74 |           | *            | 3    |   |   | -  |   | $\longrightarrow$ |            |   | N. |
|        | E .               | 240          | -      | 260               | 260  | 540    | 2/4      | 2 746   | 214   | 276   | 476   | 1676         | 274  | 274  | 274  | 274      | 1274   | 274  | 유         | 1 4          | Ý    |   |   |    |   |                   |            | _ |    |
| 1      |                   |              |        | +                 |      |        |          |         | -     |       |       |              |      |      |      | -        |        | -    | 1         | 6J           | P-   |   |   |    |   |                   |            | - |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        | 1        |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          | 1      |      | 2         | 4            | - 10 |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| -      |                   |              |        | -                 |      |        | 1        |         |       | -     |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| _      | FIR               | FR           | 13     | - 4               | k D  | FR     | + 15     | - 0     | 10    | F Ft  |       | FR           | - F  | ΕÐ   | FA   | FR       | FR     | FF   | FR        | FR           | FR   |   | - |    |   | -                 |            |   |    |
| RED    |                   | -            | +      | -                 |      |        |          |         |       |       |       | -            |      |      |      | -        | 1      | -    | -         |              |      | - |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| HIG    |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         | -     |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| o,C    |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | -                 |              |        | $\longrightarrow$ | -    | -      | <u> </u> |         | -     | +     |       | -            |      | -    |      |          |        | -    | -         |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | - 2               |              |        | -                 |      | -      |          | -       |       | -     |       |              | -    |      |      | -        |        | -    | 1         |              | -    |   |   |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        | _ 6_4             |              | -      | +                 |      |        | -        | -       | -     |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      | -         |              |      | - |   |    |   |                   | -          | _ |    |
| -      | - 1               |              | +      | -                 | -    |        |          | -       |       |       |       | -            |      | -    | -    | -        |        |      |           | -            |      |   |   |    | - |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   |              | -      | -                 |      | -      | -        |         | -     |       | -     |              | -    |      |      |          |        | -    |           |              |      |   |   |    |   |                   |            | _ |    |
|        |                   |              | -      |                   |      |        |          |         | -     |       |       | -            |      | -    |      |          |        |      |           | $\leftarrow$ | -    |   |   |    | - | -                 |            | _ |    |
| TON    |                   |              |        | -                 | -    |        |          |         |       | -     |       |              | -    |      |      |          | -      |      |           | -            | -    | - | - |    |   |                   |            |   |    |
| 4214   |                   |              | -      | +                 |      | -      |          |         | -     | -     |       |              | -    | -    | 1    |          |        |      |           |              |      | 1 | - |    |   | -                 |            | _ |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       | Į     |       |              |      |      |      | -        |        |      | -         | -            | 1    |   | - |    |   |                   |            | - |    |
|        |                   | $\leftarrow$ | 1      |                   |      | -      |          |         |       |       |       | -            |      |      |      |          |        | -    | -         |              |      | - | - |    | - | -                 |            | _ | ,  |
|        |                   |              | 1      |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              | -    |      |      | -        |        |      |           |              |      | - |   |    |   |                   |            |   | ,  |
|        |                   |              | -      | -                 |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      | -    |      | <b>†</b> | -      | -    | $\vdash$  |              |      |   | _ | -  |   |                   |            |   |    |
|        |                   | -            | 1      | -                 | -    |        |          |         |       |       |       | -            |      |      |      | -        |        |      |           | -            |      |   | - |    | - | -                 | -          | - |    |
|        | -                 |              | -      | +                 |      |        |          |         |       |       | -     | $\leftarrow$ |      | -    |      | -        |        |      | $\mapsto$ |              | -    | - | - |    |   |                   | -          | - |    |
|        |                   |              |        | 1                 |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      | -    |      |          |        | 1    |           |              |      | - |   | -  |   |                   |            | - |    |
|        |                   |              |        |                   |      |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      | -    | 1    |          | -      |      |           |              |      | - |   | 1- |   |                   |            | - |    |
|        | $\longrightarrow$ |              | 1      | -                 | -    | -      |          | <u></u> |       |       |       |              |      | -    |      |          |        |      |           |              |      | - | - | -  | - |                   | -          |   | 4  |
|        |                   | 4            |        |                   | L    |        |          |         |       |       |       |              |      |      |      |          |        |      |           |              |      |   |   | 1  | L |                   |            |   |    |

| . 1 | ED       | Е    | NO             | IN  | E     | BL     | 00       | K     | TE           | S    | T        | 12  |    |            |    |    | ON. READI             | - /-       |               |               | _                                                | SOCHARGER CLUT   |                    |            |
|-----|----------|------|----------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|------|----------|-----|----|------------|----|----|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| _   | 2.00     | 311  |                |     | -1110 | 101 11 |          | ri ri | 7 1 101      | -1-2 | H-I      | -12 |    | _          |    |    | WAZERIN LINT          | 45         |               | 10            | FFR                                              | MANIFOLD         | CLUTCH OIL         | ENGINE OIL |
|     | 50       | 21   | 22             | 2.3 | 24    | 25     | 26       | 27    | 28           | 29   | 30       | 31  | 32 | 35         | 34 | 35 | property Last         | 40         | r the         |               | <del>                                     </del> | 10. 40.          | PSI                | Par        |
| Т   |          |      |                | -   |       |        |          |       | -            |      |          |     |    |            |    | -  | MARKE                 |            | mend          |               | 1                                                | 18. = 8          | PSI                | No.        |
|     |          | _    | -              | _   |       |        | -        |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    | -  |                       | HECK LIE   |               |               |                                                  |                  | GNETO CHECK        |            |
|     |          | 15   | <del> </del>   |     |       |        |          |       | -            |      | -        | _   | -  | -          | -  |    |                       | ILUT EN    | -             | T             | Lel .                                            |                  | . APM DROP PERIO   |            |
|     | 96       | -    | <del>  -</del> |     |       | _      |          |       | <del> </del> |      |          | _   |    |            |    | -  | de ellarent telat     | Bh.        |               | +- <u>-</u> - |                                                  | TERT PERIOD NO   |                    | AIRHT      |
| -   |          | 74   | -              |     | _     |        |          |       |              |      | -        | -   |    | -          |    |    | Dr. LEASANT SERV      |            | -             | + + 1         |                                                  | No. 2            |                    |            |
|     |          |      | ├─-            |     |       |        | -        |       | -            |      |          |     |    | -          |    |    | bedracts and said     |            |               | -             |                                                  | 40 5             |                    |            |
| -   |          |      | -              |     |       |        |          |       | _            |      | <u> </u> |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               | +             |                                                  | <u>so</u> 9      |                    |            |
|     |          | 1500 | <del> </del>   |     |       |        | -        |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | negation of this      |            |               | البيبا        |                                                  | =0. +8           |                    |            |
| 4   |          |      |                |     |       |        | <u> </u> |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | MAGNETO TYPE          |            |               |               |                                                  | NAMMETO SERIA    | i, MQ.             |            |
|     |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       | L            |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | CHEME TESTED          | 915HL1     | da, F. mer    | na i vint     |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| -   | -        |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 44                    |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | _E.      |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | LOG SHEET<br>COMPLETE | 1999-683   | ubu, b - gree | ALT MINE      |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | 5        |      | [              |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | ENGINE ACCEPTE        | 6 MY       |               | Liverere      | TOO'S A                                          | LLET PRE         | <del></del>        |            |
| -   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | E-MARK MACEPIE        | 0          |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   | 1        |      | 1              |     |       |        |          | -     |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | DIGHE REJECTES        | 6414       |               | Integral      | 100                                              | MATURE !         |                    |            |
| -   | <u>.</u> | -    |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| -   | 2000     |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    | <b>–</b> , |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _,  | D        |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 2310W                 |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _   | 0        |      | <u>L</u> . :   |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 1 1 444 000           |            | -             | es inch       | odina                                            | warm-ups in blan | & Inst periods     |            |
| ı   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | . cag on              |            |               |               | Rand                                             | ABIN-ABI II DON  | of their physician |            |
| -   | <u>E</u> |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 2. Desired            | oil praesv | es 65 p       | gr.           |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        | -        |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    | _  |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | 1        |      |                | _   |       |        |          |       | <u> </u>     |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| -6  |          | -    |                |     |       |        |          |       | <u> </u>     |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _,  | 4        | 3    |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _   | ij.      |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| ٠   | 3        | ΥĒ   |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | 2        | -5   |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | T. T.    | e di | ,              |     |       |        |          |       |              | i    |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | - E      |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | 3        | 127  |                |     |       |        | i        |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | 4        |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    | 1. |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _   |          | ;    |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          | i   |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     | FR       | FR.  |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| _   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 4   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 4   |          |      |                |     | ,     |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | į.                    |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 1                     |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| +   | -        |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| +   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| +   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 1                     |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| . : |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| -   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            | -  |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    | i          |
| +   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 7   |          |      |                |     |       | _      |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 4   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | <del> </del>          |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | HE WARKS:             | At me      | Hong will     | I lbe i       | ingina                                           | be occolorated   | faster than b      | y .        |
| +   |          |      |                |     |       | -      |          |       |              | -    |          | -   |    |            |    |    | moderate              | TOVOTAN'   | of the        | throtti       | e                                                |                  |                    |            |
| +   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | [                     |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | 1                     |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 1   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
|     |          |      |                |     |       | 1      |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    |                       |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |
| Ţ   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            |    |    | Literal Dr            |            |               |               |                                                  | BATE             |                    | ·-         |
| i   |          |      |                |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            | -  |    |                       | T 4 0      |               |               |                                                  |                  | MAY 1954           |            |
| -   |          |      | <u> </u>       |     |       |        |          |       |              |      |          |     |    |            | -  |    | 4                     |            |               |               |                                                  |                  |                    |            |

| ENGINE BLOCK TEST CLEARANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CHECK LIST No. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Top i as. Top care ag. Care ag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CHECK ON TEST BLOCK BEFORE STARTING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ( Enthus strings to their enters addition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| MARIN R TTPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | * some of deather switch where apply sole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 May 40 ground comerging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| "ansure 24 7777 Martin and Court and and a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | z d extraction of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 is an enterior case one mile mine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | May a back-and, bab, the papillar rou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| FUEL TOPON FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p. Put mier pomientich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a gride to de month de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | There is not the transmission of the tran      |
| 10.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The repair numberies a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ENG NE PREG LED O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | After the best of the legit when my                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ENGINE REPAIR OUT ARANGE ACCEPTANCE FOR BLOCK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TEST At Executive disactings on the integration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ENGINE HELMIN CENTINGE HOSEL MAGEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 'ACMERIA MENI SECE INVASUE EXPERIENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Expine resident une de les mients tipos : Prograp merchas and agrenomas an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Trial plants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| above and a speed in the bills and above and makes on briefle feed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | year contrastion on its unser him of distributed epidemiologic brillians                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | of Salper Arget Critis iche mbertani.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | By debured again the transcribin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Int i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30 Potent udelticated i first who recent hide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5) Char without Satellan is fally in Sanet, our                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17 Annual residue marcol nomencus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| genet state uppgroup to the party to the par | 944760 N. Edwards of convent told class (Line childrenius despect the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 Test on which after the fact,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25 All state status as in the lang.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | To be present these above and events.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 104 m 4 m m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2) Receipts of loss of white hand as personal rows miles were an exercise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2) Kacama a land dalah sa anna sa rampulana mihanun un normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a) No. c. bittle britishing to be become Jakest phonochilely                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pages on original shark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A the fine on the second and an analysis of memory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHECK LIST No. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| The fine fine of the control of the control of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ALC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| processed only from some on spon edit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EMECK IN CONTROL ROOM BEFORE START NO MANUAL PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND |
| 3 equipment glag from a le different different                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 to supply on scale for physic identitizated grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 West entired at oil it and it that applies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 Spend switting or he-trace say to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 mand priting of each in no steel will walke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 Arrive to Personalists for election                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 per variable of anti-contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BredDev arteriories data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Jr. Define attacks of their                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p (Treat specialist of reacher formers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20 Technicals of the part of four of the ships                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The state of the s |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Caron-star consection leakage motor for previous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I. Carole-mar commercion benkner motor foot grow held                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T. Chrodeniar commercion healther motor for provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T. Carotenar commercion lenkary sovier for providery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract commercial beat are series for provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract commercial beak new moior for i grow half                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract comments to be the property of th |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T. CHECK-MAY COMMERCION HEALTHY SWIFE FOR CHECK MAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract commencion beatings were for prescribing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract commercial beautiful major for provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The contract contraction beat age series for provided.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The parameter commencion beat may make for growthank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The properties commercial healther major for grow half                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Figure 8-5. Overhouled Engine Block Test Clearence and Check Lists

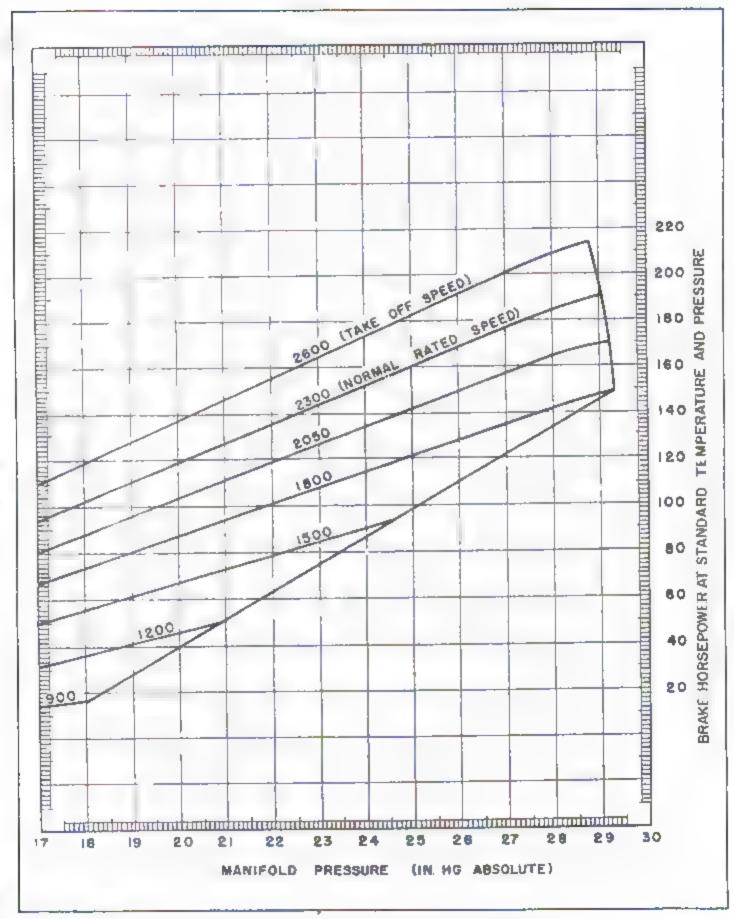


Figure 8-6. Harsepower, RPM, and Manifold Pressure at Sea Level

8-18. ENGINE PERFORMANCE CHECK. There are many variables which affect horsepower and it is not feasible for the average overhaul base to mamma the complete equipment and personnel for close horsepower measurement. When an engine has been overhauled as recommended in the proceeding sections of this technical manual it should develop essentially the same power as when new, provided the emburetor and ignition systems have also been overhauled and tested correctly. Check on manifold pressure and RPM using a calibrated test propeller in connection with the applicable curves comprised in figures 8-6 and 8-1. This should provide a sufficiently close check on horsepower output.

8-19. COMPRESSION CHECK. A cylinder compression check will be performed before the corromon-preventive run is made, using a compression tester assembly, Type S-1, part No. 47R1192 or equivalent. To obtain consistent readings, the compression test must be performed immediately after the engine has been shut down. The minimum allowable compression for the Type S-1 tester is 60 psi. The applicable section of TM I-2R-1-12 should be consulted for de-

tailed instructions and corrective action for cylinders that do not weet this minimum.

8-20. CORROSION PREVENTIVE RUN. In the final period of the run schedule, the engine will be operated at 1500 rpm for 15 minutes on corrosion preventive mixture. See TM 1-2R-1-12 for specific mixture, Oil that was used during test will drain from the engine and corrosion preventive mixture that has been heated to a temperature of 105°C to 122°C (221°F to 250°F) will be added to quantities as specified in paragraph 8-4

8-21. ASPIRATION. At the conclusion of the corression preventive period, the engine induction passages and combustion chamber will be treated with corrosion preventive mixture. This will be accomplished by aspiration in the following manner. Install discharge nozale into the induction system. Temperature of the mixture will not be lower than 105°C (221°F). With engine operating at 1500 RPM, turn mixture into induction system. As soon as white smoke appears at the stacks, move mixture control to idle cut-off Aspiration should continue tatal engine speed drops to 100 RPM.

# SECTION IX

# **ACCESSORIES**

#### 9-1. CARBURETOR.

9-2. Complete information for rebuilding and testing Stromberg model PS-5C carburetors will be found in TM 1-6RI-3-5-3.

#### 9-3. MAGNETOS.

9-4. Instructions for rebuilding and testing Scincilla model S6LN-21 magnetos will be found in TM 1-8E2-5-3-13.

#### 9-5. STARTER AND GENERATOR.

9-6. For overhaul and testing instructions relative to the direct cranking electric starter, Bendix-Utica part number 756-10-C, refer to TM 1-8D12-3-8-23.

9-7. For overhaul and testing instructions relative

to the Eclipse 24 volt generator, part number 1345-3-A, refer to TM 1-8D3-6-1-31

### 9-8. TACHOMETER GENERATOR.

9-9. The AN5547-2 tachometer generator may be a unit manufactured by either Jack & Heintz or General Electric. Overhaul instructions for the General Electric unit are contained in TM I-5E5-3-1-33, while overhaul instructions for the Jack & Heintz mirr are contained in TM I-5E5-3-3-2-23.

#### 9-10. PUEL PUMP.

9-11. For overhaul instructions relative to Romec facil pump, part number RG-9080 (Type G-18), see TM 1-6R5-3-8-3. Overhaul instructions for the Romec facil pump, part number RD7790-N, will be found in TM 1-6R5-3-7-3.

### SECTION X

## TABLES OF LIMITS WITH LIMITS AND LUBRICATION CHARTS

#### 10-1. INTRODUCTION

10-2. The tables of dimensional limits and tightening torques contained in this section and Charts I, 2, 3, 4, and 5 shall be used in connection with inspection, repair, and assembly operations described in preceding sections of this publication

10-3. In the following table, dimensional limits are placed in three columns. Values in the two columns under the heading, "New Parts," apply when both mating parts concerned in a specification of fit are new parts, drawn from stock for replacement purposes, or when the dimension applies to a single part of the same status. Dimensions placed in the "Replace. Maximum" column represent the greatest departure from desired fits, sizes, and strength permissible in rebuilt englises and apply to used parts. It will be observed that "Replace, Maximum" dimensions are not always larger in numerical value than corresponding dimensions of new parts

10-4. Minimum and maximum values of dimensions applicable to new parts are set up as ideal limits. Measurements which indicate no greater departure

from ideal sizes and clearances and strength than the replacement maximums permit the parts concerned to be continued in service. When no figure appears in the "Replace. Maximum" column, the fix must be within limits stated in the "New Parts" columns Use oversize replacements where necessary to maintain such fits

10-5. Parts worn to the extent that their fits with serviceable mating parts are beyond replacement maximum dimensions shall be discarded only when no applicable repair process is described in Section V. Use dimensional information to determine wear of individual parts not covered by special gages

10-6. In the following tables, loose fits - such as dismetrical clearances, side clearances, and end plays - are denoted by the letter "L" following the numerical value. Interferences (tight fits), in which the female part is smaller than the male part - when measured at room temperature - are denoted by the letter "T". The abbreviation "Replace. Maximum" indicates the term "Replacement Maximum," defined in paragraphs 10-3 and 10-4. All dimensions are stated in inches

### TABLE OF LIMITS

| REF<br>NO. | CHART | DESCRIPTION                                          |         | NEW PARTS |         |
|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|            | NO,   |                                                      |         | MAXIMUM   | MAXIMUM |
|            |       | CYLINDER AND HEAD ASSEMBLY                           |         |           |         |
|            | l     | Cyainder bore (lower 3-3, 8 inch of barrel) diameter | 5 001   | 5 003     | 5 006   |
| 2          | L     | (y inder bore (at top of barrel) diameter            | 4 991   | 4 995     | 5.000   |
| 3          | 1     | Cylinder bore choke (from 2-3/8 inches above         |         | 0.010     |         |
|            |       | flange to top)                                       | 0 008   | 0.010     |         |
|            | Ĭ.    | Cylinder bore choke (from 3-1/4 inches above         | 0.010   | 0 012     |         |
|            |       | flange to top)                                       |         | 0 011     | 0.002   |
| 4          | 1     | Cylinder bore out of round:                          |         |           | 0.015   |
| 5          | 1     | Cylinder bore                                        |         |           | 0.017   |
| 6          | 1     | Intake valve seat insert in cylinder head diameter   | 0 009T  | 0 012T    |         |
| ~          | 1     | Exhaust valve sent insert in cylinder head diameter: | 0 00TT  | T010 0    |         |
| 8          | 1     | Intake valve guide in cylinder bead dinmeter:        | 0 001T  | 0 0025T   |         |
| 9          | I     | Exhaust valve guide in cylinder bead diameter        |         | 0.0025T   |         |
| 10         | 1     | Intake valve seat width:                             | 0.107   | 0.156     |         |
| 11         | 1     | Exhaust valve seat width:                            | 0.120   | 0.171     |         |
| 12         | 1     | Valve seat to guide axis angle:                      | 44* 30  | 45*       |         |
|            |       | ROCKER ARMS AND SHAFT                                |         |           |         |
| 13         | 1     | Rocker shaft in cylinder head bosses diameter:       | 0.000   | 0.0015L   | 0.003L  |
| 14         | 1     | Rocker shaft in rocker arm bearing diameter:         | 0 0011. | 0 0025L   | 0.004L  |
| 15         | 1     | Rocker arm bearing in cocker drameter:               |         | 0.0025 T  |         |
| 16         | 1     | Rocker arm assembly side clear:                      | 0.004L  | 0.011L    | 0.015L  |

| REF. | CHART | DESCRIPTION                                                                                      | NEW PARTS |          | REPLACE  |  |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| NO   | NO    |                                                                                                  | MINIMUM   | MAXIMUM  | MAXIMUM  |  |
|      |       | VALVES                                                                                           |           |          |          |  |
| 17   | 1     | Intake valve in guide diameter:                                                                  | 0.90121.  | 0 0032L  | 0 005L   |  |
| 18   | 1     | Exhaust valve in guide diameter:                                                                 | 0.003L    | 0.0051.  | 0.0081.  |  |
| 19   | I     | Intake valve face (to axis)                                                                      | 45*       | 45" 30"  |          |  |
| 20   | 1     | Exhaust valve face (to axis) angle:                                                              | 45*       | 45" 30"  |          |  |
| 21   | I     | Intake valve length:                                                                             | 4.804     | 4 824    | 4.789    |  |
| 22   | 1     | letake valve maximum tip regrand                                                                 |           |          | 0.015    |  |
| 23   | 1     | Exhaust valve length:                                                                            | 4 806     | 4.826    | 4,791    |  |
| 24   | 1     | Exhaust valve maximum tip regrind                                                                |           |          | 0.015    |  |
| 25   | 1     | Piston bottom skirt in cylinder diameter:                                                        | 0.008L    | OCILL    | 0 016L   |  |
| 26   | 1     | Piston below third groove in cylinder diameter                                                   | 0.0151    | 0.0211   | 0.0241,  |  |
| 27   | i     | Top piston ring in groove side clear:                                                            | 0.007L    | 0.00851  | 0.013L   |  |
| 28   | 1     | Second piston ring in grouve xide clear                                                          | 0.00551   |          | J 01 . I |  |
| 29   | 1     | Third piston ring to groove side clear:                                                          | 0 003L    | 0-0451   | 3**00    |  |
|      | 1     | Compression rings in cylinder barrel) gap-                                                       | 0.028     | 0.044    | 0.055    |  |
| 30   | 1     | Compression rings (in cylinder barret)                                                           | 0.028     | 0-44     | 0.055    |  |
| 31   | L     |                                                                                                  | 0 028     | 0.044    | 0.055    |  |
| 32   | 1     | Oil control ring (in evitader barrel) . gap                                                      |           | 3.002    | 0.0031   |  |
| 3.3  | L     | Plug in piston pin P N 352034 in P N 35977) diameter                                             | 0 000     | J (N 2   | 0.0034   |  |
| 34   | 1     | Plug in piaton pin (P/N 530843 in P/N                                                            |           | 0.00361  |          |  |
|      |       | 530844) diameter:                                                                                | 0 0005T   |          | 0.0331   |  |
| 35   | 1     | Placon più in piacon diameter                                                                    | 0.00051.  |          | 0.0321   |  |
| 36   | I     | Liatou bro and bluka to chimder and clear,                                                       | 0.0361    | 0 481    | 0.0901   |  |
| 3"   | ı     | CONNECTING ROD                                                                                   | 0 00121.  | 0 001817 | 0.0031,  |  |
| 38   | L     | Piston pin bushing in connecting rod, dismeter:                                                  | 0 0025T   | 0.050 [  |          |  |
| 39   | 1     | Connecting rod bearing on creatipin (silver bearing) diameter:                                   | 0.0015L   | 0 004L   | 0.006L   |  |
| 40   | 1     | Connecting rod bearing on trankpin                                                               |           |          |          |  |
|      |       | (tri-metal bearing)                                                                              | 0.0009L   | 0 00341, | 0.006L   |  |
| 41   | 1     | Connecting rod on crankpin end clear-                                                            | 0.0061    | 0.0101   | 0.0161.  |  |
| 42   | 1     | Connecting rod bearing and bushing - Twist                                                       |           |          |          |  |
|      | _     | and convergence per inch of length:                                                              | 0.000     | 0.0001   | 0.001    |  |
| 43   | 1     | Bolt in connecting red diameter:                                                                 | 0 0005T   |          |          |  |
|      | _     | CRANKSHAFT                                                                                       | 0 00071   | VIVILLE  |          |  |
| 44   | 2     | Crankshaft in main and thrust bearings                                                           | 5 66001   | 0.00411  | n coret  |  |
|      |       | (suver) diameter:                                                                                | 0 00091   |          | 0 0055L  |  |
| 45   | 2     | Crankshaft in main bearings (tri-metal) diameter:                                                | 0 00081   |          | 0.0055L  |  |
| 46   | 2     | Crankshaft in thrust bearing (silver) end clear:                                                 | 0 0041.   | p oibl.  | 0 014L   |  |
| 47   | 2     | Crankpins out of round:                                                                          | 0.000     | 0 0005   | 0.0015   |  |
| 48   | 2     | Main journals out of round;                                                                      | 0.000     | 0.0005   | 0.0015   |  |
| 49   | 2     | Many and thrust journala diameter:                                                               | 2.3734    | 2.375    | 2.372    |  |
| 50   | 2     | Crankpins diameter                                                                               | 2 2490    | 2.750    | 2 247    |  |
| 51   | 2     | Mate journals (shaft supported at threat and rear journals) (full indicator reading)             | 0.000     | 0 015    | 0.015    |  |
| 52   | 2     | Remote on propeller hab of Hanged crankshaft (shaft supported at threst and rear journals)       | 0.000     | 0. 005   | 0.005    |  |
| e ÷  | *>    |                                                                                                  | 0.000     | u. 00 j  | 24072    |  |
| 53   | 2     | Runout on face near perimeter of flanged crauk-<br>shaft propeller mount flange (shaft supported | 0.000     | 0.004    | 0.004    |  |
|      |       | ar thrust and rear journals) full indicator reading:                                             | 0.000     | 0.005    | 0.005    |  |
| 54   | 2     | Damper pin bushing to crankcheek extension diameter                                              | 0 00151   |          |          |  |
| 55   | 2     | Damper pin bushing in counterweight diameter:                                                    | 0.0015T   |          |          |  |
| 56   | 2     | Damper pin in bushings diameter                                                                  | 0.06661.  |          | 0 0821   |  |
| 57   | 2     | Damper pin in counterweighte                                                                     | 0 D11L    | 0 033L   | 0.0501   |  |

| REF. | CHART | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | NEW PARTS |          |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| NO   | NO    | Obstail Hold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MINIMUM     | MAXIMUM   | MAXIMI V |
| 58   | 2     | Crankshaft in counterweight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 006L      | 0 012L    | D.020L   |
| 59   | 2     | Crankshaft gear on crankshaft pilot diameter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.000       | 0.002L    | D. 020L  |
|      |       | CRANKCASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.000       | Q.UUZL    |          |
| 60   | 2     | Crankshaft oil seal to crankcase diameter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.002T      | 0.008T    |          |
| 61   | Z     | Through bolt (10-11/16 mch long) in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |           |          |
| 62   |       | cranicose, diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0005T     | 0 001L    |          |
|      | L     | Hydraunic valve lifter in crankcase guide diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 00051     |           | 0.0035L  |
| 53   | 4     | Magneto drive gear support in crankcase, diameter-<br>CAVSHAFT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 0005T     | 0 0025T   |          |
| 64   | 7     | Camshaft journals in bearings diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.001L      | 0 003L    | 0 005L   |
| 55   | 2     | Camshaft in crankcase end clear,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.005L      | 0 009L    | 0.014L   |
| 56   | 2     | Camshaft center journals (shaft supported at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           | 010140   |
| -    | -     | front and rear journals) (full indicator reading) supports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.000       | 0,005     | 0.005    |
| 57   | 2     | Camshaft gear on flange diameter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0005T     | 0.0015L   |          |
| 8    | 1     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |          |
| a    | -1    | Inner valve spring No. 35988 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           | 4.5 -4   |
| _    |       | 1.329 such length)load;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 71 16       | 81 lb     | 66 lb    |
| 9    | 1     | Inner valve apring No. 35988 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           |          |
|      |       | 1 809 inch length) load:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 34 lb       | 38 lb     | 25 lb    |
| Ü    | 1     | Inner valve spring No. 520106 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |          |
|      |       | 1.329 inch length) lond:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 77 16       | 88 lb     | 70 1b    |
| 1,   | 1     | laner valve spring No. 520106 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |          |
|      |       | 1.809 inch length)load:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43 lb       | 49 Ib     | 37 Ib    |
| 2    | 1     | Outer valve spring No. 35989 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           |          |
|      |       | 1 360 inch length) load:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 lb      | 173 lb    | 94 Ib    |
| 3    | 1     | Onter valve spring No. 35989 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           | 3        |
|      |       | 1 840 inch length)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 41 lb       | 47 lb     | 38 1b    |
| 4    | 1     | Outer valve spring No. 520105 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           | p- 1-    |
|      |       | 1 360 toch length)lond.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 107 lb      | 120 15    | 100 15   |
| 5    | T     | Outer valve spring No. 520105 (compressed to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           | 1011 40  |
|      |       | 1 840 inch leagth)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 65 Jh       | 71 Ib     | 62 1Ъ    |
|      |       | ACCESSORY CASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05 10       |           | 02 13    |
| 6    | 3     | Magneto aunpter pilot in case diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 0005L     | 0.00251   |          |
| 7    | 3     | Bushing in magneto adapter diameter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0015T     | 0.0035T   |          |
| 8    | 4     | Magneto causter genr in adapter bushing diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0025L     | 0.0045L   | 0.006L   |
| ,    | 3     | Sleeve in magneto cluster gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.001T      | 0.004L    | 0.0002   |
| 0    | 3     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.001L      |           |          |
| 1    | 3     | Upper hydraulic pump drive gear in rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0012      | 0.005L    |          |
| -    | ~     | 3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.00151     | 0.00357   | 0.00457  |
| 2    | 3     | Upper hydraulic pump drive rear bushing in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 0015L     | 0.0035L   | 0 0045L  |
|      | 2     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 001T      | 0.003T    |          |
| 3    | 4     | w 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           | D 0351   |
| 4    | 3     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 010L      | 0.030L    | 0 0351   |
| 7    | -     | Upper hydraulic pump drive front bushing in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D. D.D. 100 | & anatr   |          |
| 5    | 3     | Case and annual dispersion of the Control of the Co | 0 0017      | 0 003T    |          |
| 2    | 2     | Upper hydraulic pump drive genr in front                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |          |
| 6    | 1     | bushing dimmeter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0015L     | 0.00351   | 0 0045L  |
| -    | 3     | Opper hydraulic pump drive oil seal in case diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 000       | 0 0061    |          |
|      | 3     | Magneto cluster gent front bushing to case diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 001T      | 0 003T    |          |
| R    | 3     | Magneto cluster gear in front bushing dinmeter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0021      | 0 004L    | 0.0055L  |
| 9    | 3     | Magneto cluster geat end clear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.014L      | 0.046L    | 0.051L   |
| 9    | 3     | Fuel pump drive oil seal in case diameter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.00IT      | 0.007T    |          |
| 1    | 3     | Fue pump drive gear in bushing, diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 0015L     | 0 0035L   | 0 005L   |
| 2    | 3     | Fuel pump drive bushing in case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | O 001T      | 0 003T    | 4        |
| 3    | 3     | Fuel pump drive gear end clear:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 013L      | 0.0331.   | 0.038L   |

| REF. | CHART<br>NO | DESCRIPTION                                                                            |                      | NEW P      | MAXIMUM    | MA VIMUM  |
|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 94   | 3           | Upper tachometer drive rear bushing in case                                            | diameters            | 0.001T     | 0 003T     |           |
| 95   | 3           | Upper tachometer drive gear in rear bushing.                                           | diameter             | 0 00151.   | 0.00351    | 0.0051    |
| 96   | 3           | Upper tachometer drive oil seal in case                                                | diameter:            | 0.001T     | 0.007T     |           |
| 97   | 3           | Starter jaw oil seal in case                                                           | diameter:            | 0.002T     | 0 008T     |           |
| 98   | 3           | Starter jaw on stod                                                                    | diameter:            | 0.010[.    | J050.0     |           |
| 99   | 3           | Lower tachometer drive bushing in case                                                 | diameter:            | 0.001T     | 0.003T     |           |
| 100  | 3           | Fuel pump idler gear bushing in case                                                   | diameter             | 0.0017     | 0.003T     |           |
| 101  | 3           | Fuel pump teller gear in bushing                                                       | diameter             | 0 00151.   | 0-0035L    | 0.0051    |
| 102  | 3           | Fue. pump idler gent.                                                                  | end clear            | 0 013L     | 0.003L     | 0.0381.   |
| 103  | 3           | Propeller governor drive rear bushing in case                                          | diameter             | O DOIT     | 0.0037     |           |
| 104  | 3           | Propeller governor drive front bushing in                                              |                      |            |            |           |
|      |             | case                                                                                   | diameter             | 0 001T     | 0.0031     |           |
| 105  | 3           | Prope, ler governor drive gear in reat bushing .                                       | diameter             | 0-0015L    | 0.00351    | 0.00451   |
| 106  | 3           | Propeller governor crive gear                                                          | end clear:           | 0 0101.    | 0.0301     | 0.0351,   |
| 107  | 3           | Propeller governor drive gent in front bushing                                         | diameter'            | 0-00151.   | 0.00351    | 0.00451   |
| 108  | 3           | Upper tachometer drive genr                                                            | end clear            | _          | 0,0301.    | 0.0351    |
| 109  | 3           | Upper tachometer drive gear front bushing in                                           |                      |            |            |           |
| *07  | 4           | CRIC                                                                                   | diameter:            | 0.001T     | 0 003T     |           |
| 110  | 3           | Upper rachometer drive gear in front bushing                                           | diameters            |            | 0.00351    | 0.0051.   |
| 111  | 4           | Generator drive gent in adapter bushing                                                | diameter             |            | 0.0041     | 0.0055],  |
| 112  | 4           | Generator drive bushing in adapter                                                     | diameter             |            | 0 004 T    |           |
|      | 4           | Oil seal in generator adapter                                                          | diameter:            |            | 0.0077     |           |
| 113  | 4           | Generator pilot in adapter                                                             | diameter:            |            | 0.0071     |           |
| 114  |             |                                                                                        |                      |            | 0.041L     |           |
| 115  | 4           |                                                                                        | wild them.           | 0.00,22    | 410111     |           |
| 116  | 4           | Lower hydraulic pump drave rear bushing in                                             | diameter:            | 0.001T     | 0.003T     |           |
| 117  | 4           | CRSC                                                                                   |                      |            | 0 005T     |           |
| 117  | 4           | Lower hydraulic pump drive oil seal in case<br>Lower hydraulic pump drive gear in rear | GT# Detel            | 0 000      | 17 007 2   |           |
| 118  | 4           |                                                                                        | dameter              | 0 00151.   | 0.00351.   | 0.0051    |
| 119  |             | Lower hydraulic pump drive gear                                                        | end clear            | 0 010L     | 0 0321     | 0.0371    |
|      | 4           | Lower hydraulic pump drive genr in front                                               | CHI CICILI           | 0 0,02     |            |           |
| 120  | 4.          |                                                                                        | diameter             | 0.00151    | 0.0(35],   | 0.00451   |
| 121  | 4           | Ot, pump drive gear bushing in case                                                    | drameter             | - 0-4470   | 0.0031     |           |
| 121  | 4           | Oil pump drive gear to bushing to case                                                 | diameter             |            |            | - 005L    |
|      | 4           |                                                                                        | end clear            |            | 0 1531.    | 0 1381    |
| 123  | *           | OIL PUMP                                                                               | rud Cirat            | 0 02712    |            |           |
| 104  | 4           | Oil pump driver and driven gears                                                       | end clear            | 0 0021.    | 0.0051     | 0.0051    |
| 124  | 4 4         | Oil pump driver and driven gents in accessory                                          | End Cicia.           | 0 0022     | 172170 722 |           |
| 125  | *           |                                                                                        | diameter             | 0.0015L    | 0.0035L    | 0.0045L   |
| 126  |             | Case bushings                                                                          | CHAMCTOL.            | 0,001)     | W10032-    | 0.07.0    |
| 126  | 4           | Oil pump deiver and driven genr teeth in                                               | diameter             | 0.0031.    | 0.0051.    |           |
|      |             | pump body                                                                              | CHARGE VEL.          | 0.00,724   | 0 00011    |           |
| 127  | 4           | Oil pump driver and driven gear shafts in                                              | diameter             | D 0015L    | 0 00351.   | 0.00451   |
| 100  |             | pump bushings.                                                                         | _                    |            | 0 025L     | 0 00 1/12 |
| 128  | 5           | Oil acreen ferrule to pump body                                                        | de a                 |            | 0.0501     | 0.0551.   |
| 129  | 5           | Oil pressure celtef valve sleeve in pump body                                          | diameter<br>diameter | 1          | 0.0051     | 0 0071    |
| 130  | 5           | Oil pressure relief valve sleeve in pump body                                          | _                    |            |            | 0 0071    |
| 131  | 5           | Oil pressure relief valve plunger in sleeve                                            | diameter             | A (102 ) F | 0          | 2.00.0    |
| 132  | 4           | Upper mehometer drive gent to optional                                                 |                      |            | 0.012      | 0.016     |
|      |             | propeller governor drive gent                                                          |                      | 0.008      | 0.012      | 0.016     |
| 133  | 4           | Right magneto cluster gear to generator                                                |                      |            | A 457      | 0.016     |
|      |             | drive Bear.                                                                            |                      | 0.008      | 0.012      | 0.016     |
| 134  | 4           | Left magneto drive gent to optional upper                                              |                      |            | A 077      | 0.015     |
|      |             | hydraulic pump drive gest                                                              |                      | 0.007      | 0.011      | 0.015     |

| REF.<br>NO | CHART<br>NO | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NEW     | NEW PARTS |         |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM   | MAXIMUM |
| 135        | 4           | Upper tachometer drive gent to magneto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |         |
|            |             | cluster gears,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 008   | 0 012     | 0 016   |
| 136        | 4           | Pinion gear to upper tachometer drive geat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0 016   |
| 137        | 4           | Pinton gear to camshaft gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0.016   |
| 138        | 4           | Camshaft gear to lower hydraulic pump drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |           |         |
|            |             | gent of the second of the seco | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0.016   |
| 139        | 4           | Canshaft gear to oil pump drive gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0 015   |
| 140        | 4           | Oil pump driver gear to oil pump driven gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.018   | 0.026     | 0 032   |
| 141        | 4           | Fuel pump idler to camshaft gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0.016   |
| 142        | 4           | Fuel pump idler to fuel pump drive gest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.008   | 0.012     | 0.016   |

## TABLE OF TIGHTENING TORQUES.

| REF.<br>NO. | CHART<br>NO. | DESCRIPTION                                      | SIZE    | PER<br>ENGINE | TORQUE<br>(IN. LB)                                                        |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |              | TIGHTENING TORQUES                               |         |               |                                                                           |
| TI          | 1            | Nut-Front mount bracket stud                     | 3/8-24  | 8             | 275-325                                                                   |
| T2          | 2            | Nut-Crankcase through bolt                       | 5/16-24 | 3             | 160-220                                                                   |
| T3          | 2            | Nut-Crankense front through boit                 | 3/8-24  | 2             | 370-390                                                                   |
| T4          | 2            | Nut-Crankcase through bolt                       | 7/16-20 | 16            | 400-500                                                                   |
| T5          | 1            | Nat-Crankease to cyneder stud                    | 3/8-24  | 36            | 410-430                                                                   |
| T6          | 1            | Nut-Connecting rod bolt (with Alcon thread lube) | 3/8-24  | 12            | 340~365                                                                   |
| T7          | 2            | Screw-Gear to crankshaft.                        | 1/4-28  | 6             | 140-160                                                                   |
|             |              |                                                  | 5/16-24 | 6             | 240-260                                                                   |
| Ta          | 2            | Screw-Gear to camsheft                           | 1 4-28  | 4             | 140-160                                                                   |
|             |              |                                                  | 5/16-24 | 4             | 275-325<br>180-220<br>370-390<br>400-500<br>410-430<br>340-365<br>140-160 |
| T9          | 1            | Spark plug (with mica thread lube)               | 18mm.   | 12            | 320-380                                                                   |
| T10         | 1            | Other auts and cap screws                        | 1/4-28  |               | 90-110                                                                    |
| T11         | 1            | Other nuts and cap acrews                        | 5/16-24 |               | 180-220                                                                   |
|             |              | Generator drive recaining nut.,                  | 5/16-24 | 4             | 175-200                                                                   |
|             |              | Nut-Magneto gear support                         | 5/16-24 | 4             | 180-220                                                                   |

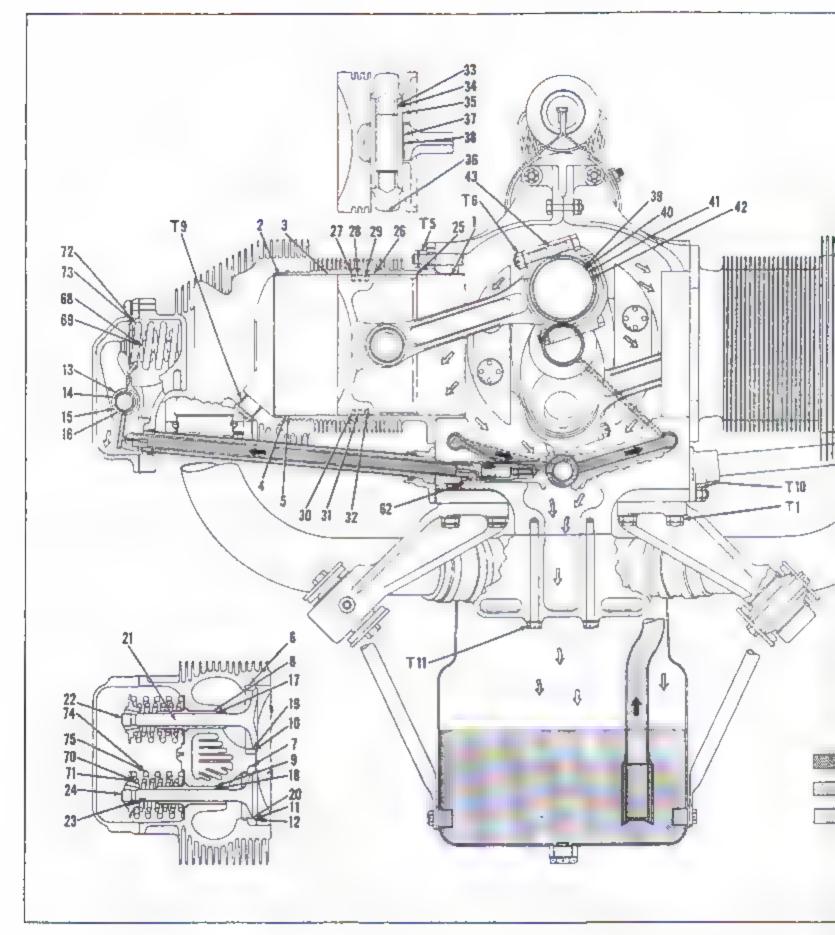
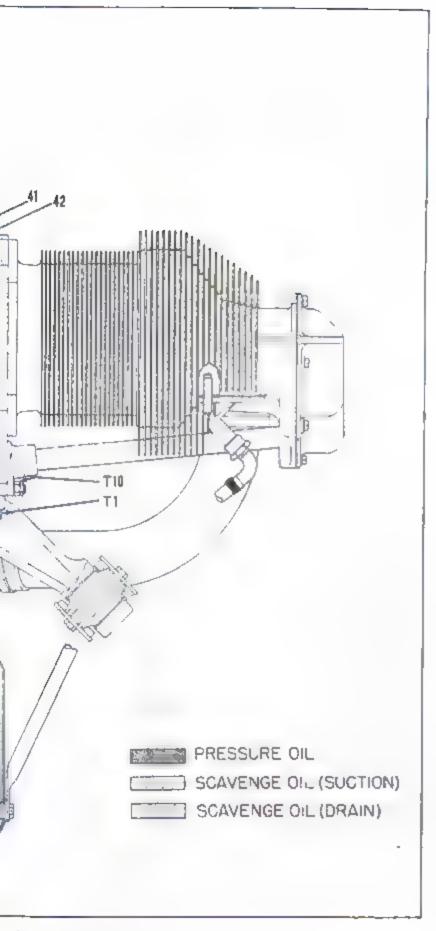


Chart I. Limits and Lubrica



rt 1 Limits and Lubrication

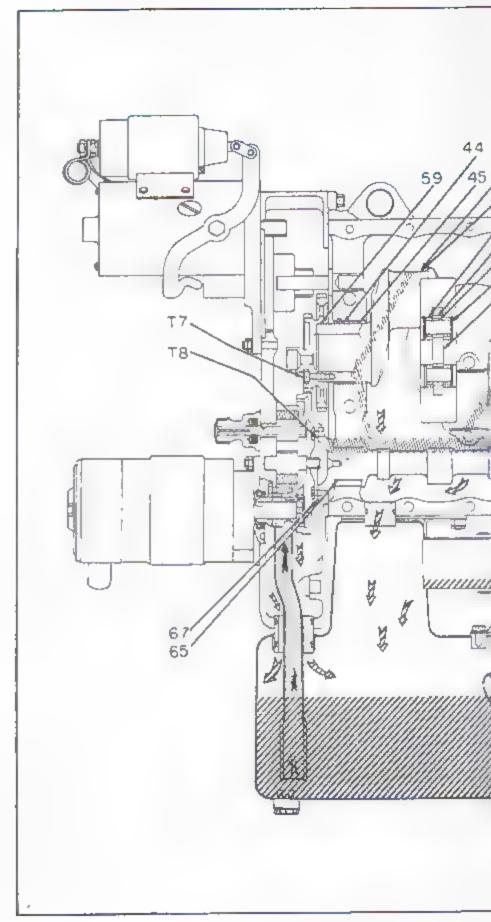
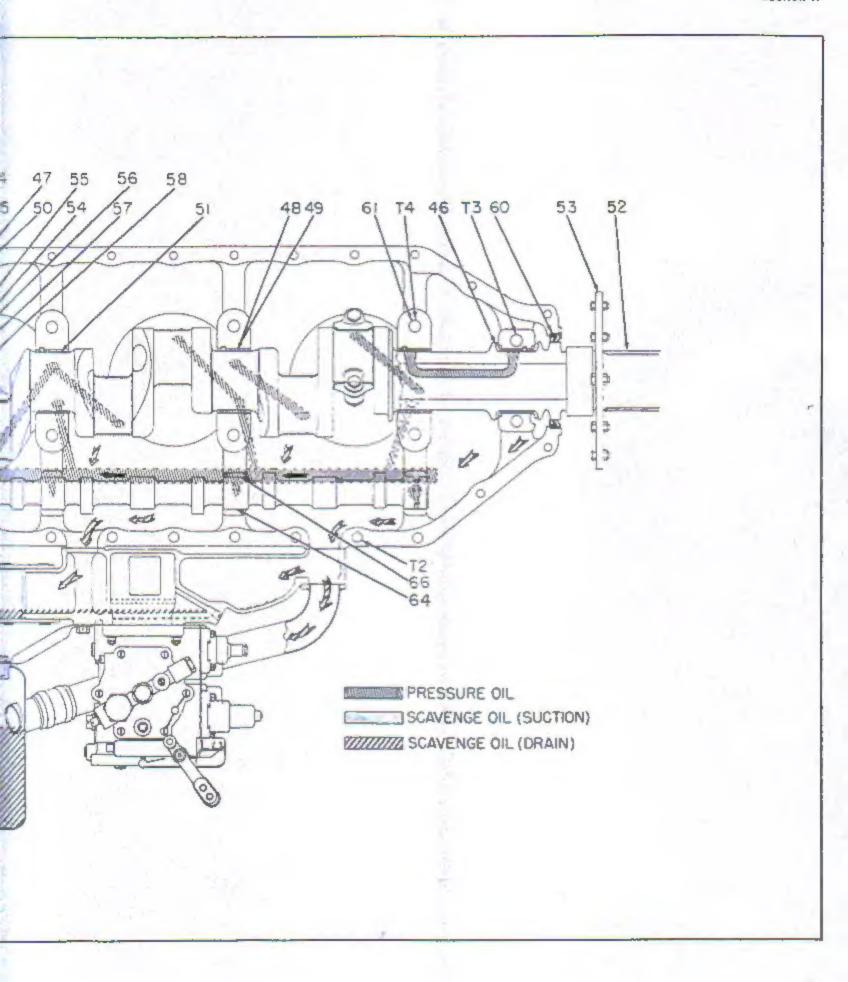


Chart 2. Limits and Lubrication



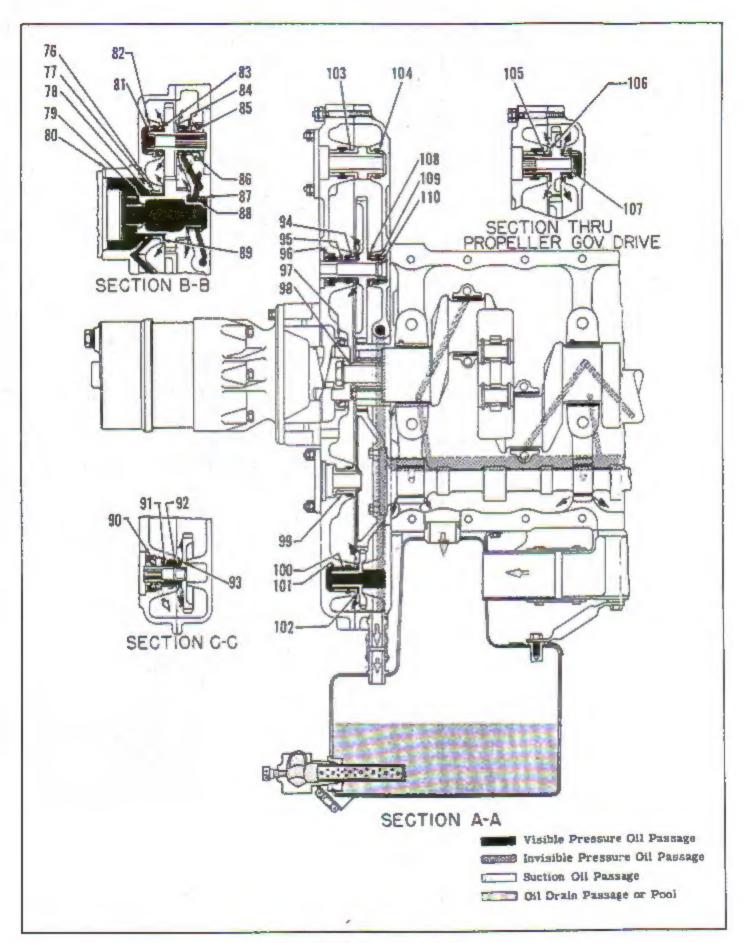


Chart 3. Limits and Lubrication

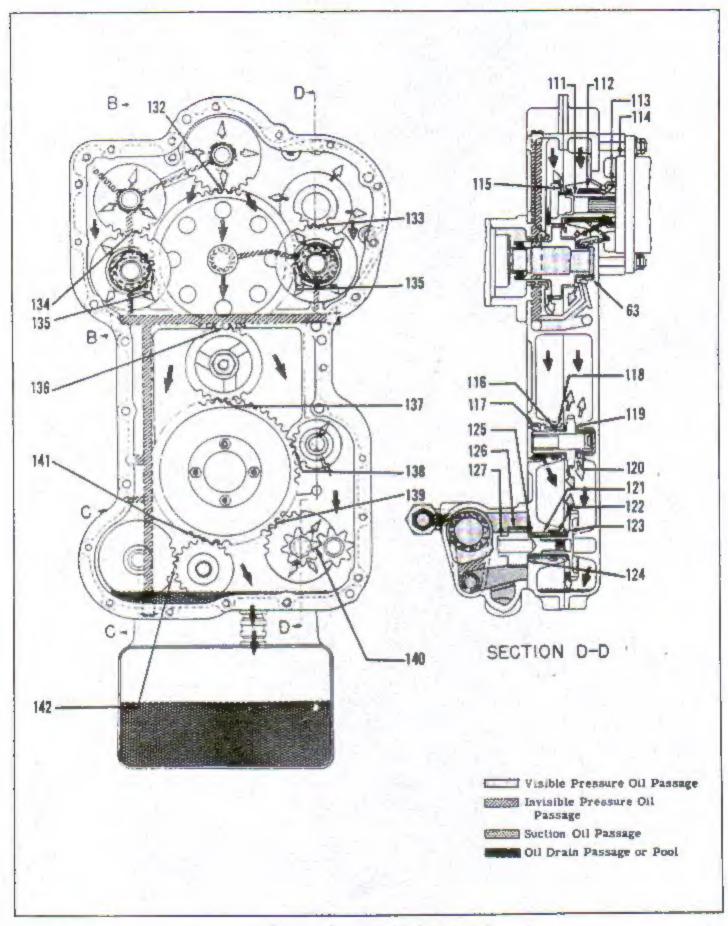


Chart 4. Limits and Lubrication

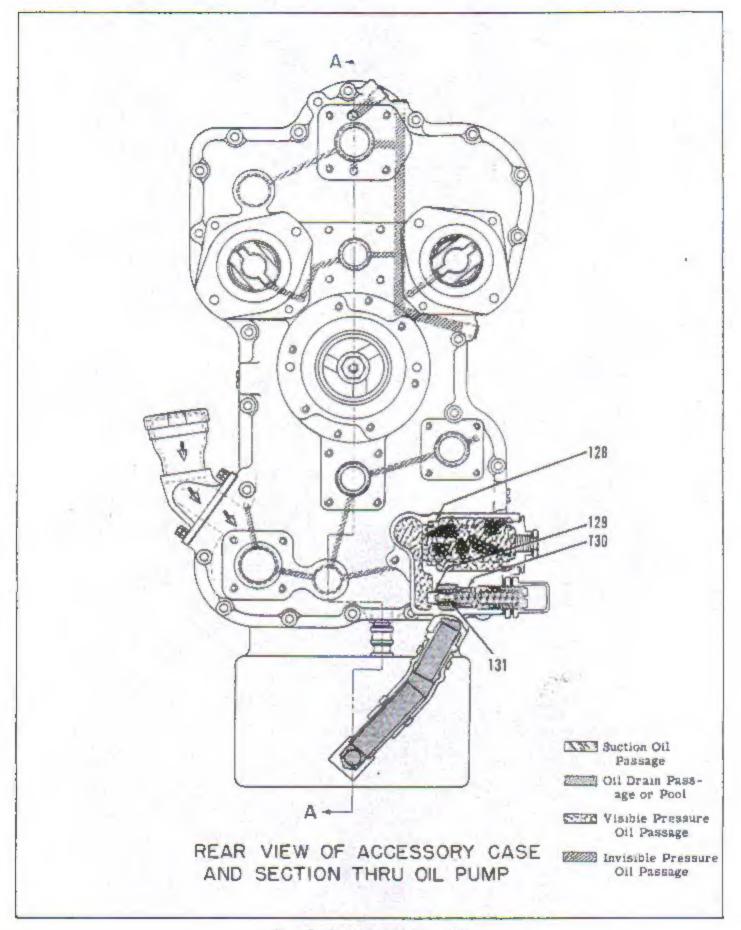


Chart 5. Limits and Lubrication